

REFINITIV

# DELTA REPORT

## 10-K

VEL - VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC.

10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-K - DECEMBER 31, 2022

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS 2169

CHANGES	507
DELETIONS	752
ADDITIONS	910

---

UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549

---

FORM 10-K

---

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, **2022** 2023

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File: 001-39183

---

**Velocity Financial, Inc.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

---

**Delaware**

**46-0659719**

(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

**30699 Russell Ranch Road, Suite 295**

**91362**

**Westlake Village, California**

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(818) 532-3700**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

<b>Title of each class</b>	<b>Trading Symbol</b>	<b>Name of each exchange on which registered</b>
Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share	VEL	The New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>	I m e r i n g i n g r o w t h c o m p a n y	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by checkmark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

As of **June 30, 2022** **June 30, 2023**, the aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was **\$93.6 100.7** million, based on a closing price of **\$10.99, \$11.53**.

As of **March 1, 2023** **March 1, 2024**, the registrant had **32,624,787** **32,965,081** shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, outstanding.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Certain portions of our Definitive Proxy Statement pursuant to Regulation 14A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 in connection with our **2022** **2024** Annual Meeting of Shareholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

Location of Exhibit Index

The index of exhibits is contained in Part IV of this Form 10-K on page **43** **41**.

---

---

**Table of Contents**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>PART I</b>	
Item 1. <a href="#">Business</a>	1
Item 1A. <a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	8
Item 1B. <a href="#">Unresolved Staff Comments</a>	8
Item 1C. <a href="#">Cybersecurity</a>	8
Item 2. <a href="#">Properties</a>	8
Item 3. <a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	8
Item 4. <a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	8
<b>PART II</b>	
Item 5. <a href="#">Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	9
Item 6. <a href="#">Selected Financial Data [Reserved]</a>	10 9
Item 7. <a href="#">Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	12 10
Item 8. <a href="#">Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	39 37
Item 9. <a href="#">Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>	39 38
Item 9A. <a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	39 38
Item 9B. <a href="#">Other Information</a>	40 39
<b>PART III</b>	
Item 10. <a href="#">Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</a>	41 40
Item 11. <a href="#">Executive Compensation</a>	41 40
Item 12. <a href="#">Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</a>	41 40
Item 13. <a href="#">Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</a>	41 40
Item 14. <a href="#">Principal Accounting Fees and Services</a>	41 40
<b>PART IV</b>	
Item 15. <a href="#">Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</a>	42 41
Item 16. <a href="#">Form 10-K Summary</a>	44 42
<a href="#">Signatures</a>	98

### **Velocity Financial, Inc.**

Unless otherwise stated or the context otherwise indicates, references to "we," "us," "our," "the Company," "Velocity" and similar references refer to Velocity Financial, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

#### **SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which are subject to the "safe harbor" created by those sections. All statements (other than statements of historical facts) in this Annual Report regarding the prospects of the industry and our prospects, plans, financial position and business strategy may constitute forward-looking statements. In addition, forward-looking statements generally can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "should," "expect," "intend," "will," "estimate," "anticipate," "plan," "believe," "predict," "potential" and "continue" or the negatives of these terms or variations of them or similar terminology. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot provide any assurance that these expectations will prove to be correct. Such statements reflect the current views of our management with respect to our future. The following factors are among those that may cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements:

- the continued impact of the coronavirus, COVID-19, or an outbreak of another highly infectious or contagious disease;
- conditions in the real estate markets, the financial markets and the economy generally;
- failure of a third-party servicer or the failure of our own internal servicing system to effectively service our portfolio of mortgage loans;
- the high degree of risk involved in loans to small businesses, self-employed borrowers, properties in transition, and certain portions of our investment real estate portfolio;
- additional or increased risks if we change our business model or create new or modified real estate lending products;
- possibility of receiving inaccurate and/or incomplete information from potential borrowers, guarantors and loan sellers;
- deficiencies in appraisal quality in the mortgage loan origination process;
- competition in the market for loan origination and acquisition opportunities;
- risks associated with our underwriting guidelines and our ability to change our underwriting guidelines;
- loss of our key personnel or our inability to hire and retain qualified account executives;
- any inability to manage future growth effectively or failure to develop, enhance and implement strategies to adapt to changing conditions in the real estate and markets;
- risks associated with our ability to successfully identify, acquire, and integrate companies and assets;
- operational risks, including the risk of cyberattacks, or disruption in the availability and/or functionality of our technology infrastructure and systems;
- any inability of our borrowers to generate net income from operating the property that secures our loans;
- the interest margin, cost structure, and return on equity of our existing and future securitizations;
- costs or delays involved in the completion of a foreclosure or liquidation of the underlying property;
- lender liability claims, requirements that we repurchase mortgage loans or indemnify investors, or allegations of violations of predatory lending laws;
- economic downturns or natural disasters in geographies where our assets are concentrated;
- environmental liabilities with respect to properties to which we take title;

i

---

- inadequate insurance on collateral underlying mortgage loans and real estate securities;
- use of incorrect, misleading or incomplete information in our analytical models and data;
- failure to realize a price upon disposal of portfolio assets that are recorded at fair value;

- any inability to successfully complete additional securitization transactions on attractive terms or at all;
- the termination of one or more of our warehouse repurchase facilities;
- interest rate fluctuations or mismatches between our loans and our borrowings;
- legal or regulatory developments related to mortgage-related assets, securitizations or state licensing and operational requirements;
- our ability to maintain our exclusion under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;
- fiscal policies or inaction at the U.S. federal government level, which may lead to federal government shutdowns or negative impacts on the U.S. economy;
- cyber-attacks and our ability to comply with laws, regulations and market standards regarding the privacy, use, and security of customer information;
- the influence of certain of our large stockholders over us; and
- adverse legislative or regulatory changes.

You should not rely upon forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. The forward-looking statements in this Annual Report are based on our beliefs, assumptions and expectations of future performance, taking into account the information currently available to us. These statements are only predictions based upon our current expectations and projections about future events. Our actual results, level of activity, performance or achievements may differ materially from the results, level of activity, performance or achievements expressed or implied by our forward-looking statements. Other sections of this Annual Report may include additional factors that could adversely impact our business and financial performance. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks emerge from time to time and it is not possible for our management to predict all risks, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements we may make in this Annual Report. Before investing in us, investors should be aware that the occurrence of certain events, some of which are described in this Annual Report, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition and could adversely affect your investment.

In addition, forward-looking statements reflect our beliefs and opinions on the relevant subject. These statements are based upon information available to us as of the date of this Annual Report, and while we believe such information forms a reasonable basis for such statements, such information may be limited or incomplete, and our statements should not be read to indicate that we have conducted an exhaustive inquiry into, or review of, all potentially available relevant information.

Undue reliance should not be placed on forward-looking statements, which are inherently uncertain. Except as may be required by law, we undertake no obligation to revise or update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances that arise after the date of this Annual Report or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

#### **Channels for Disclosure of Information**

Investors and others should note that we may announce material information to the public through filings with the SEC, our website ([www.velfinance.com](http://www.velfinance.com)), press releases, public conference calls and public webcasts. We use these channels to communicate with the public about us, our products, our services and other matters. We expect to use our website as a main form of communication of significant news. We encourage you to visit our website for additional information. The information on our website and disclosed through other channels is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any other filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except as expressly set forth by specific reference in such a filing.

---

#### **Available Information**

The following documents and reports are available on our public website ([www.velfinance.com](http://www.velfinance.com)):

- Earnings Releases and Other Public Announcements;
- Annual reports on Form 10-K;
- Quarterly reports on Form 10-Q;
- Current reports on Form 8-K;
- Code of Business Conduct and Ethics;
- Reportable waivers, if any, from our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics by our executive officers;

- Board of Directors Corporate Governance Guidelines;
- Charter of Governance Committee of the Board of Directors;
- Charter of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors;
- Charter of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors;
- ESG Policy; and
- Any amendments to the above-mentioned documents and reports.

The above documents that are submitted to the SEC will become available on our website as soon as reasonably practicable following such submission. In addition, you may also obtain a printed copy of any of the above documents or reports by sending a request to Investor Relations, to our corporate headquarters, or by calling 818-532-3708.

iii

---

## PART I

### Item 1. Business.

#### Our Company

We are a vertically integrated real estate finance company founded in 2004. We originate, securitize, and manage a nationwide portfolio of loans secured by real estate to earn attractive risk adjusted spreads for our shareholders. We primarily originate and manage investor loans secured by 1-4 unit residential rental properties, as well as loans for multi-family, mixed use and commercial properties, which we refer to collectively as investor real estate loans. We originate loans nationwide across our extensive network of independent mortgage brokers and direct borrower relationships, which we have built and refined over the 18 years since our inception. Our objective is to be the preferred and one of the most recognized brands in our core market, particularly within our network of mortgage brokers.

We operate in a large and highly fragmented market with substantial demand for financing and limited supply of institutional financing alternatives. We have developed the highly-specialized skill set required to effectively compete in this market, which we believe has afforded us a durable business model capable of generating attractive risk-adjusted returns for our stockholders throughout various business cycles. We offer competitive pricing to our borrowers by pursuing low-cost financing strategies and by driving front-end process efficiencies through customized technology designed to control the cost of originating a loan. Furthermore, by originating loans through our efficient and scalable network of approved mortgage brokers, we are able to maintain a wide geographical presence and nimble operating infrastructure capable of reacting quickly to changing market environments.

We believe there is a substantial and durable market opportunity for investor real estate loans across 1-4 unit residential rental and small commercial properties, and that our institutionalized approach to serving these fragmented market segments underpins our long-term business strategy. Our growth to date has validated the need for scaled lenders with dedication to individual investors who own ten or fewer properties, a base which we believe represents the vast majority of activity across our core market. According to data from the U.S. Census Bureau, since from 1965 through 2023, the U.S. home rentership rate (the inverse of the home ownership rate) has averaged approximately 35%. According to an estimate published by Zillow in January 2021, September 2023, the value of the U.S. residential housing sector is over \$43 trillion. Ownership of residential properties for rent has historically been concentrated among smaller investors. According to data published by the Urban Institute in August 2017, September 2023, an estimated 45% 95% of single-family rental investors own properties with one to four units (attached or detached) are owned by investors who own just one unit and an estimated 87% 98% of investors own 10 or fewer units, while institutional ownership comprises less than 3% 4% of the market.

Our primary growth strategy is predicated on organically continuing to serve and build loyalty within our network of mortgage brokers, while also expanding our network with new mortgage brokers through targeted marketing and improved brand awareness. We believe our reputation and 18-year 19-year history within our core market position us well to capture future growth opportunities. We continue to opportunistically pursue inorganic growth strategies such as acquiring portfolios of loans that meet our investment criteria and acquisitions of businesses that align with our strategic vision.

We make loans for business purposes only, which we believe limits our exposure to the regulatory constraints of consumer lending. We do not make consumer loans or lend on raw land.

On January 16, 2020, we converted from a limited liability company to a corporation incorporated under the law of the State of Delaware by filing a certificate of conversion with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and changed our name from Velocity Financial, LLC to Velocity Financial, Inc. On January 22, 2020, we

completed the initial public offering ("IPO") of our common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (our "common stock"). Shares of our common stock trade on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "VEL."

On December 28, 2021, the Company acquired an 80% ownership interest in Century Health & Housing Capital, LLC ("Century"). Century is a licensed Ginnie Mae issuer/servicer that provides government-insured Federal Housing Administration (FHA) mortgage financing for multifamily housing, senior housing and long-term care/assisted living facilities. Century originates loans through its borrower-direct origination channel and services the loans through its in-house servicing platform, which enables the formation of long-term relationships with its clients and drives strong portfolio retention. Century earns origination fees and servicing fees from the mortgage servicing rights on its servicing portfolio. Century is a consolidated subsidiary of the Company as of completion of the acquisition. In addition, as a servicer of Ginnie Mae loans, Century is required to maintain a minimum net worth, and Century is in compliance with this requirement as of December 31, 2023.

#### **Market Uncertainties in 2023**

Our operational and financial performance will depend on the certain market developments, including any lingering impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, or other highly contagious or infectious disease, the Russia/Ukraine war, the Gaza-Israel conflict, a global recession, heightened stress in the residential or commercial real estate, and securitization markets, corporate debt markets, and macroeconomic conditions and market fundamentals, which can all affect each of these factors and potentially impact our business performance.

#### **Our Competitive Advantages**

We believe that the following competitive advantages enhance our ability to execute our business strategy and position us well for future growth:

##### **Established Franchise with Strong Brand Recognition**

We believe our reputation and deep history within the real estate lending community position us as a preferred lender for mortgage brokers. We have been originating and acquiring loans in our core market since our inception in 2004, making us a recognizable brand with a proven ability to execute. Additionally, we have successfully executed twenty-five thirty-one securitizations of our investor real estate loans, issuing \$5.4 billion \$6.4 billion in principal amount of securities between 2011 and the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. We have a keen understanding of this securitization market, including complicated structural issues, investor expectations and rating agency requirements. We executed our twentieth twenty-sixth through twenty-fifth thirty-first securitizations in 2022 2023. We believe this demonstrates that we have a strong reputation with investors in the securitization market, which enables us to maintain efficient access to debt capital that ultimately improves our ability to offer competitive pricing to our borrowers.

##### **Customized Technology and Proprietary Data Analytics**

We have invested in and customized automated systems to support our use of data analytics which drives our lending process. We believe the investor real estate lending market requires a highly-specialized skill set and infrastructure. To effectively compete and execute on a sustainable long-term business strategy, lenders must control the cost to originate and manage loans without sacrificing credit quality. We believe our investment in technology and use of data analytics helps us achieve these critical objectives and positions our business for sustainable, long-term growth.

We apply the same asset-driven underwriting process to all of the loans in our portfolio, regardless of whether we originate or acquire these loans. Our credit and underwriting philosophy encompasses individual borrower and property due diligence, taking into consideration several factors. Our access to 18 19 years of proprietary data allows us to perform analytics that inform our lending decisions efficiently and effectively, which we believe is a strong competitive advantage.

##### **Large In-Place Portfolio with Attractive, Long-Term Financing**

We believe our in-place portfolio provides a significant and stable income stream for us to invest in future earnings growth. Our loans are structured to provide interest rate protection. The majority of our loans are fixed-rate loans and a smaller portion of our loans are floating after an initial fixed-rate period, subject to a floor equal to the starting fixed rate. The loans are mainly financed with long-term fixed-rate debt, resulting in a spread that could increase over time, but not decrease. As a result, our in-place portfolio generally benefits from rising interest rates. We generated \$112.6 million \$124.3 million in portfolio related net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, representing a 3.64% 3.34% net interest margin during the year ended December 31, 2022 year.

### ***Our In-House Asset Management Results in Successful Loss Mitigation***

Direct management of individual loans is critical to avoiding or minimizing credit losses and we work with our third-party primary servicers with whom we have developed strong relationships to emphasize disciplined loan monitoring and early contact with delinquent borrowers to resolve delinquencies. We have a dedicated asset management team that, augmented with primary servicing from our loan servicers, focuses exclusively on resolving delinquent loans. Our hands-on approach enables us to generally preserve the value of our assets and helps us to minimize losses. We believe this expertise, combined with our outsourced servicing relationships, gives us a distinct competitive advantage.

### ***Our Experienced Management Team***

Led by co-founder and Chief Executive Officer Christopher Farrar, our management team averages more than 25 years of experience in the financial services and real estate lending industries, including extensive experience in commercial and residential lending, structured finance and capital markets. We have successfully navigated both positive and negative economic cycles and retained our core team of experienced professionals in appraisal, underwriting, processing and production, while bolstering our finance and asset management team with professionals possessing extensive experience in financial reporting and real estate management. We believe our in-depth knowledge of our core market provides a distinct competitive advantage.

### ***Our Growth Strategy***

The market for investor real estate loans is large and highly fragmented. We have built a dedicated and scalable national lending platform focused specifically on serving this market and believe our capabilities position us well to maintain our reputation as a preferred lender in this market. Our organic growth strategy is predicated on further penetrating our existing network of mortgage brokers and expanding our network with new mortgage brokers. A key element of our implementation of this strategy is the growth and development of our team of account executives, as well as targeted marketing initiatives. We will continue to supplement the extension of our broker network with the development of new products to support the evolving needs of borrowers in our core market.

We continue to opportunistically pursue inorganic growth strategies such as acquiring portfolios of loans that meet our investment criteria and acquisitions of businesses that align with our strategic vision.

### ***Further Penetrate Our Existing Mortgage Broker Network***

We strive to be the preferred lender within our network of approved mortgage brokers. We have developed a strong reputation in the market for high quality execution and timely closing, which we believe are the most important qualities our mortgage brokers value in selecting a lender. There is significant opportunity for us to further penetrate the approximately **3,137** **3,086** mortgage brokers with whom we have done business over the last five years. Approximately **64%** **88%** of loan originators originated five or fewer loans with us during the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**. We believe this presents a compelling opportunity for us to capture incremental volume from our existing broker network.

### ***Expand Our Network with New Mortgage Brokers***

We believe that our targeted sales effort, combined with consistent high-quality execution, positions us well to continue adding to the network of mortgage brokers that rely on us to serve their borrower clients.

Despite the adverse macroeconomic conditions caused by inflation and rising interest rates, we funded **4,135** **2,930** loans sourced by **1,269** **1,046** different mortgage brokers during the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**. We believe that represents a small portion of the mortgage originators in the United States, which consisted of approximately **939,000** **885,933** state-licensed mortgage originators **by the end as of 2021** **June 30, 2023**, according to the Nationwide Multistate Licensing System. The size of the mortgage broker market presents an attractive opportunity for us to capture significant growth with very small increases in the share of mortgage brokers that recognize our platform capabilities and utilize us as a preferred lender in our core market.

## Develop New Products

Our primary products are a 30-year amortizing term loan with a three-year fixed-rate period which floats at a spread to the prime rate thereafter subject to a floor equal to the starting fixed rate, and product is a 30-year fixed-rate amortizing term loan. These loans comprised 92.6% 90.0% of our loan originations during the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. These products are This product is used by borrowers to finance stabilized long-term real estate investments. We believe these products have this product has strong receptivity in our market, as evidenced by our success in growing loan originations over time. Since our inception, we have continued to expand our product offering in response to developing market opportunities and the evolving financing needs of our broker network. For example, in 2013, in response to the increased demand for rental properties, we moved aggressively into the market for 1-4 unit residential rental loans, which comprised 52.7% 54.9% of our held for investment loan portfolio as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

3

In March 2017, we began originating short-term, interest-only loans to be used for acquiring, repositioning or improving the quality of 1-4 unit residential investment properties. This product typically serves as an interim solution for borrowers and/or properties that do not meet the investment criteria of our primary 30-year product. The short-term, interest-only loan allows borrowers to address any qualifying issues with their credit and/or the underlying property before bridging into a longer-term loan. In June 2018, we added a second short-term, interest-only loan product which allows borrower draws for rehabbing residential rental property. Historically, In 2023, we have aggregated and sold most issued our first securitization of these newly originated, short-term interest-only loans at a premium to par to institutional investors, which has generated attractive income for us with limited capital while also allowing us to establish an underwriting track record and monitor the performance of these loans. In December 2021, we added a new HUD multi-family and healthcare loan product offering with our acquisition of a majority interest in Century.

## Opportunistically Acquire Portfolios of Loan and Acquire Strategically-Aligned Businesses

We continually assess opportunities to acquire portfolios of loans that meet our investment criteria. Over the past 18 years, our Our management team has developed relationships with many financial institutions and intermediaries that have been active investor real estate loan originators or investors. We believe that our experience, reputation, and ability to effectively manage these loans makes us an attractive buyer for this asset class, and we are regularly asked to review pools of loans available for purchase. In our experience, portfolio acquisition opportunities have generally been more attractive and plentiful during market conditions when origination opportunities are less favorable. Accordingly, we believe our acquisition strategy not only augments our origination business, but also provides a counter-cyclical benefit to our overall business.

## Our Portfolio

### Loans Held for Investment

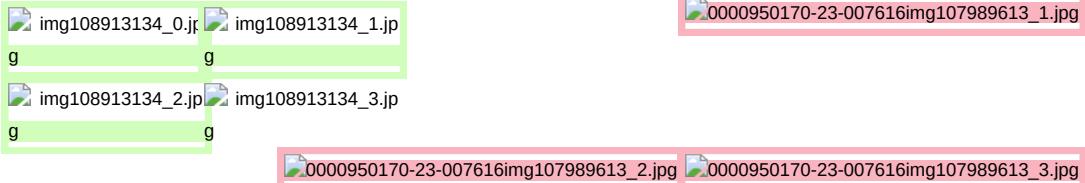
Our typical investor real estate loan is secured by a first lien on the underlying property with the added protection of a personal guarantee and, based on the loans in our portfolio as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, has an average balance of approximately \$395,000. \$389,000. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our portfolio of loans held for investment totaled \$3.5 billion \$4.1 billion of unpaid principal balance, or UPB, on properties in 45 states and the District of Columbia. Of the 8,893 10,424 loans held for investment as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 98.9% 99.1% of the portfolio, as measured by UPB, was attributable to our loan origination business, while the remaining 1.1% 0.9% of the portfolio, or 68 56 loans, totaling \$40.1 million \$35.2 million in UPB, were was related to acquisitions. During the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, we originated 4,135 2,955 and 3,105 4,135 loans to be held for investment totaling \$1.5 billion \$1.1 billion and \$1.3 billion \$1.7 billion, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 85.7% 86.1% of our loans held for investment, as measured by UPB, were fully-amortizing over 30 years. The principal amount of a fully-amortizing loan is repaid ratably over the term of the loan, as compared to a balloon loan where all, or a substantial portion of, the original loan amount is due in a single payment at the maturity date. We believe that fully-amortizing loans face a lower risk of default than balloon loans, as the final payment due under the balloon loan may require the borrower to refinance or sell the property.

We target investor real estate loans with loan-to-value ratios, or LTVs, between 60% and 75% at origination as we believe that borrower equity of 25% to 40% provides significant protection against credit losses. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our loans held for investment had a weighted average LTV at origination of 68.2% 67.7%. Additionally, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, borrowers personally guaranteed 100.0% of the loans in our held for investment portfolio and had a weighted average credit score at origination of 719 718, excluding the 1.3% 1.4% of loans for which a credit score is not available.

4

The following charts illustrate the composition of our loans held for investment as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:



(\*) Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

- (1) Portfolio stratifications based on unpaid principal balance for loans held for investment as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.
- (2) Represents LTV at origination for population of loans held for investment as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. In instances where LTV at origination is available for an acquired loan, the LTV reflects our best estimate of value at time of acquisition.
- (3) The approximately 3% 2% portion of our loans held for investment with an LTV greater than 75% consists primarily of acquired loans.

We typically do not lend on any property located in a city with a population less than 25,000 and outside a 25-mile radius of a city with a population in excess of 100,000. We generally prefer to lend in larger metropolitan statistical areas.

## Our Financing Strategy

We typically finance our new loan originations using warehouse facilities. Once we have originated between approximately \$175 million and \$400 million \$300 million in new loans, we securitize the loans through a real estate mortgage investment conduit, or REMIC, structure and issue the bonds to third parties through individual trust vehicles. All our securitizations are issued as private placements pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act and utilize a REMIC structure except for the 2020 2022 MC1 and 2022 MC1 2023-RTL1 transactions which were issued as one class of bonds treated as debt for tax purposes. The REMIC transactions can create significant U.S. GAAP versus tax differences. The U.S. GAAP treatment considers each REMIC as a variable interest entity that is required to be consolidated in our financial statements, accounting for the securitization as a secured borrowing. Under IRS rules, the REMICs require sale treatment where we are required to either recognize taxable income or loss to the extent the fair market value of the REMICs is greater than or less than our cost basis, the payment of which creates either a deferred tax asset or a deferred tax liability. We are the sole beneficial interest holder of each of the trusts, through our wholly-owned subsidiaries. Proceeds from the issuance of the securities are then used to pay down the balances on our warehouse facilities. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had successfully executed twenty-five thirty-one securitizations of our investor real estate loans, issuing \$5.4 billion \$6.4 billion in principal amount of securities. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Liquidity and Capital Resources" for additional information about our warehouse repurchase facilities and securitizations.

In February 2021, we entered into a five-year \$175.0 million syndicated corporate debt agreement ("2021 Term Loan"). The 2021 Term Loan bore interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 8.00%, with a 1.00% LIBOR floor, and was set to mature in February 2026. In March 2022, we entered into a five-year \$215.0 million syndicated corporate debt agreement ("the 2022 Term Loan"). The 2022 Term Loan bears interest at a fixed rate of 7.125% and matures on March 15, 2027. A portion of the net proceeds from the 2022 Term Loan was used to redeem all the amounts owed pursuant to the 2021 Term Loan. In August 2023, we completed our first securitization collateralized by our short-term loan product with \$81.6 million in securities issued.

Depending on market conditions, we may increase leverage on our investments with an amount of debt we deem prudent, subject to applicable risk retention rules. Our decision to use leverage to finance our assets will be based on our assessment of a variety of factors, including, among others, the anticipated liquidity and price volatility of the assets in our investment portfolio, the potential for losses and extension risk in our portfolio, the availability of credit at favorable prices, the credit quality of

our assets and the outlook for our borrowing costs relative to the interest income earned on our assets and, where applicable, regulatory requirements with respect to securitizations.

Going forward, our financing sources may include borrowings in the form of additional bank credit facilities (including term loans and revolving facilities), additional warehouse repurchase facilities, structured financing arrangements, future securitizations and public and private equity and debt issuances, in addition to transaction or asset-specific funding arrangements. We intend to use leverage primarily to finance our portfolio and not for speculating on changes in the level of interest rates. We are not required to employ specific debt levels, and we believe the appropriate leverage for the particular assets we may finance depends on the factors discussed above.

We expect to continue financing our loan portfolio with equity and our financing arrangements, including warehouse lines for short-term financing and securitizations for long-term financing. We believe using securitizations to finance our investor real estate loans fits well with our strategy of holding interest-earning assets over the long-term to earn a spread. This type of financing structure more closely matches the asset duration with the duration of the financing.

6

---

#### **Competition**

The business of financing investor real estate loans is competitive. We compete with specialty finance companies, regional and community banks and thrifts, public and private entities, institutional investors, mortgage bankers, insurance companies, investment banking firms, and other financial institutions, and we expect that additional competitors may be organized or otherwise enter our core market in the future. We believe we compete favorably through diversified borrower access driven by our extensive network of mortgage brokers and by emphasizing a high level of real estate and financial expertise, customer service, and flexibility in structuring transactions, as well as by attracting and retaining experienced managerial and marketing personnel. However, we may not be able to achieve our business goals or expectations due to the competitive risks that we face. Some of our competitors may be better positioned to market their services and financing programs because of their ability to offer more favorable rates and terms and other services. Such rates may be impacted by the competitor's size, cost of funds, and access to funding sources that are not available to us.

6

---

#### **Government Regulation**

Certain states in which we conduct business require approval, registration or licensing. Typically, the mortgage broker that originates the loan that we make, fund or acquire is licensed or exempt from licensing in the state where the loan is made. We also hold a Federal Housing Administration, or FHA, Title II approval from the Department of Housing and Urban Development, which permits us to make certain government-insured loans. With the acquisition of Century, we are now a licensed Ginnie Mae (GNMA) issuer/servicer that provides government-insured Federal Housing Administration (FHA) mortgage financing for multifamily housing, senior housing and long-term care/assisted living facilities. As a licensed Ginnie Mae issuer/servicer, we are subject to GNMA's regulations.

We may be required to obtain licenses to originate investor real estate loans in the various additional jurisdictions in which we conduct our business or to acquire investor real estate loans. If we are required to obtain additional licenses to originate or acquire investor real estate loans, the process may be costly and could take several months. There is no assurance that we will obtain the licenses required or that we will not experience significant delays in seeking these licenses. Furthermore, we may be subject to various reporting and other requirements to maintain these licenses, and there is no assurance that we may satisfy those requirements. Our failure to maintain or obtain licenses may restrict our investment options and could harm our business.

#### **Human Capital Resources**

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we had a total of 194,253 employees, a decrease an increase of 10% 30% from the prior year. None of our employees are represented by a labor union. The decrease increase in our employees was a result of our planned reduction in loan origination due to growing the dislocation in the current macroeconomic environment.business.

A driving force in our ability to generate revenue comes from the work of our Account Executives, or AEs. Our AEs generate business for us through their relationships with third-party brokers. Our ability to retain and attract AEs is essential to the growth of our business. A significant number of our employees are AEs, representing 30% 27% of our workforce at year-end.

Our employment strategy is to create a culture that allows us to attract and retain the very best talent in our industry, provide competitive pay and benefits, and to ensure a healthy work environment comprised of an employee base that is considerate, collaborative, productive and driven. We are committed to building a great place to work for all of our employees. We provide an hourly wage or salary to our employees as well as the potential for discretionary bonuses. AEs are also eligible to receive additional quarterly bonuses based partially on the AEs revenue-generating results during the quarter.

While we have not adopted any diversity quotas, 65% 68% of our employees are men and 35% 32% are women.

We are committed to the health, safety, and wellness of our employees. In response to the pandemic, we implemented precautionary policies and significant operational changes to protect and support our employees, including remote working. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, substantially all our employees have been able, and continue, to work remotely.

7

---

We and our employees are also committed to improving the communities in which we work and live. Through our charitable donations and Velocity Volunteers, we pick local charitable causes and projects to support and encourage our employees to donate their time and needed materials.

#### **Our Corporate Information and History**

Velocity Financial, Inc. is a corporation incorporated under the law of the State of Delaware.

On January 22, 2020, we completed the initial public offering ("IPO") of our common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (our "common stock"). Shares of our common stock trade on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "VEL."

Our offices are corporate office is located at 30699 Russell Ranch Road, Suite 295, Westlake Village, California 91362, and the telephone number of our offices office is (818) 532-3700. Our internet address is [www.velfinance.com](http://www.velfinance.com). Our internet website and the information contained therein or connected to or linked from our internet web site are not incorporated information and do not constitute a part of this Annual Report or any amendment thereto.

7

---

#### **Item 1A. Risk Factors.**

Intentionally omitted pursuant to smaller reporting company reduced disclosure requirements.

#### **Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.**

None.

#### **Item 1C. Cybersecurity.**

##### **Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy**

The Company has processes in place for assessing, identifying and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our processes include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Engaging cyber security consultants, auditors, and other third parties to assess and enhance our cybersecurity practices;
- Providing periodic training and testing, including phishing tests, to help our employees understand cybersecurity risks and their responsibility in mitigating those risks; and
- Employing a variety of preventative and detective tools designed to monitor and block suspicious activity.

Our Chief Information Officer (the "CIO") is primarily responsible for this cybersecurity component, reporting directly to the Chief Executive Officer, who periodically reports to our Board of Directors. To date, risks from cybersecurity threats or incidents have not materially affected our company. However, the sophistication of and risks from cybersecurity threats and incidents continue to increase, and the preventative actions that we have taken and continue to take to reduce the risk of cybersecurity threats and incidents and protect our systems and information may not successfully protect against all cybersecurity threats and incidents.

**Item 2. Properties.**

Our corporate headquarters are located in leased space at 30699 Russell Ranch Road, Suite 295, Westlake Village, CA 91362.

**Item 3. Legal Proceedings.**

From time to time, in the ordinary course of business, we are involved in various judicial, regulatory or administrative claims, proceedings and investigations. These proceedings and actions may include, among other things, allegations of violation of banking and other applicable regulations, competition law, labor laws and consumer protection laws, as well as claims or litigation relating to intellectual property, securities, breach of contract and tort. We intend to defend ourselves vigorously against any pending or future judicial, regulatory or administrative claims or proceedings. Although occasional adverse decisions or settlements may occur, our management does not believe that the final disposition of any currently pending or threatened matter will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.**

Not applicable.

**PART II****Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.****Market Information**

Our common stock is listed on The New York Stock Exchange under the symbol VEL.

As of **February 16, 2023** **February 16, 2024**, there were approximately **1,500** **1,560** beneficial holders of our common stock.

**Dividend Policy**

We have not declared or paid cash dividends to date on our common stock and we do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future. Any future determination to declare dividends will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our financial condition, operating results, capital requirements, general business conditions, limitations in our debt instruments and other factors that our board of directors may deem relevant.

**Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

None.

**Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds**

**No** There were no unregistered equity securities sales nor were there any repurchases of common stock, purchases were made by us which have not been previously disclosed in a quarterly report on Form 10-Q or a current report on Form 8-K during the three months ended December 31, 2022.

period covered by this report.

**Item 6. Selected Financial Data. [Reserved]**

The consolidated statements of income information for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, 2020, 2019 and 2018 and the consolidated balance sheets information presented below have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements. The information presented below is only a summary and does not provide all of the information contained in our historical consolidated financial statements, including the related notes. You should read it in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and our consolidated financial statements, including the related notes, included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for any other period in the future.

Consolidated Statements of Income Information	Year Ended December 31,				
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
	(in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Interest income	\$ 240,343	\$ 181,968	\$ 167,322	\$ 157,531	\$ 124,722
Interest expense — portfolio related	127,723	85,386	87,826	83,903	62,597
Net interest income — portfolio related	112,620	96,582	79,496	73,628	62,125
Interest expense — corporate debt	29,472	20,609	12,049	14,618	13,322
Net interest income	83,148	75,973	67,447	59,010	48,803
Provision for (reversal of) loan losses	1,152	(292)	5,068	1,139	201
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	81,996	76,265	62,379	57,871	48,602
Other operating income					
Gain on disposition of loans	7,107	7,892	7,576	4,410	1,200
Unrealized gain (loss) on fair value loans	8,265	29	442	(9)	241
Other income (expense)	6,853	267	(1,698)	(1,752)	1,366
Total other operating income	22,225	8,188	6,320	2,649	2,807
Operating expenses					
Compensation and employee benefits	30,458	19,190	20,731	15,511	15,105
Rent and occupancy	1,748	1,769	1,743	1,531	1,320
Loan servicing	12,298	8,282	7,802	7,396	6,009
Professional fees	4,179	3,781	4,238	2,056	3,040
Real estate owned, net	(70)	3,150	2,656	2,647	1,373
Other operating expenses	11,056	8,488	8,400	5,981	5,313
Total operating expenses	59,669	44,660	45,570	35,122	32,160
Income before income taxes	44,552	39,793	23,129	25,398	19,249
Income tax expense	12,033	10,569	5,352	8,106	11,618
Net income	32,519	29,224	17,777	17,292	7,631
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	308	—	—	—	—
Net income attributable to Velocity Financial, Inc.	\$ 32,211	\$ 29,224	\$ 17,777	\$ 17,292	\$ 7,631
Less undistributed earnings attributable to participating securities	491	8,589	—	NA	NA
Less deemed dividends on preferred stock	—	—	48,955	NA	NA
Net income (loss) allocated to common shareholders	\$ 31,720	\$ 20,635	\$ (31,178)	NA	NA
Earnings (loss) per common share					
Basic	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.90	\$ (1.55)	NA	NA
Diluted	\$ 0.94	\$ 0.86	\$ (1.55)	NA	NA
Weighted average common shares outstanding					
Basic	31,913	22,813	20,087	NA	NA
Diluted	34,131	33,982	20,087	NA	NA

NA - Not applicable prior to the Company's IPO on January 17, 2020.

10

Consolidated Balance Sheets Information	December 31,				
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
	(in thousands)				
<b>Assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 45,248	\$ 35,965	\$ 13,273	\$ 21,465	\$ 15,008
Restricted cash	16,808	11,639	7,020	6,087	1,669

Loans held for sale, net	—	87,908	13,106	214,467	78,446
Loans held for investment, net	3,272,390	2,527,564	1,948,089	1,863,360	1,567,408
Loans held for investment at fair value	276,095	1,359	1,539	2,960	3,463
Total loans, net	3,548,485	2,616,831	1,962,734	2,080,787	1,649,317
Accrued interest receivables	20,463	13,159	11,373	13,295	10,096
Receivables due from servicers	65,644	74,330	71,044	49,659	40,473
Other receivables	1,075	1,812	4,085	4,778	974
Real estate owned, net	13,325	17,557	15,767	13,068	7,167
Property and equipment, net	3,356	3,830	4,145	4,680	5,535
Deferred tax asset	5,033	16,604	6,654	8,280	517
Mortgage servicing rights, at fair value	9,238	7,152	—	—	—
Goodwill	6,775	6,775	—	—	—
Other assets	13,525	6,824	6,779	12,667	4,479
Total assets	\$ 3,748,975	\$ 2,812,478	\$ 2,102,874	\$ 2,214,766	\$ 1,735,235
<b>Liabilities and Equity / Members' Equity</b>					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 91,525	\$ 92,195	\$ 63,361	\$ 56,146	\$ 26,797
Secured financing, net	209,846	162,845	74,982	145,599	127,040
Securitizations, net	2,736,290	1,911,879	1,579,019	1,438,629	1,202,202
Warehouse repurchase facilities, net	330,814	301,069	75,923	421,548	215,931
Total liabilities	3,368,475	2,467,988	1,793,285	2,061,922	1,571,970
Preferred stock/Class C preferred units	—	—	90,000	—	26,465
Shareholders'/Members' equity	376,811	341,109	219,589	152,844	136,800
Noncontrolling interest in subsidiary	3,689	3,381	—	—	—
Total liabilities and equity / members' equity	\$ 3,748,975	\$ 2,812,478	\$ 2,102,874	\$ 2,214,766	\$ 1,735,235

#### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read together with "Item 6. Selected Financial Data" and the consolidated financial statements and related notes and the other financial information included elsewhere in this Annual Report. This discussion contains forward-looking statements, as described above under the heading "Forward-Looking Statements" that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including those discussed below and elsewhere in this Annual Report.

##### Business

We are a vertically integrated real estate finance company founded in 2004. We primarily originate and manage investor loans secured by 1-4 unit residential rental and commercial properties, which we refer to collectively as investor real estate loans.

Our primary source of revenue is interest income earned on our loan portfolio. Our typical loan is secured by a first lien on the underlying property with a personal guarantee and, based on all loans in our portfolio as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, has an average balance of approximately \$395,000. \$389,000. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our loan portfolio totaled \$3.5 billion \$4.1 billion of UPB on properties in 45 states and the District of Columbia. The total portfolio had a weighted average loan-to-value ratio, or LTV at origination, of 68.2% 67.8%, and was concentrated in 1-4 unit residential rental loans, which we refer to as investor 1-4 loans, representing 52.7% 55.0% of the UPB. During the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the yield on our total portfolio was 7.77% 8.34%.

We fund our portfolio primarily through a combination of committed and uncommitted secured warehouse facilities, **securitizations, securitized debt**, corporate debt and equity. The **securitization** **securitized debt** market is our primary source of long-term, **non-recourse** financing. We have successfully executed **25 securitizations, 31 securitized debt offerings**, issuing **\$5.4 billion** **\$6.4 billion** in principal amount of securities from May 2011 through December 2022,2023.

One of our core profitably measurements is our portfolio related net interest margin, which measures the difference between interest income earned on our loan portfolio and interest expense paid on our portfolio-related debt, relative to the amount of loans outstanding over the period. Our portfolio-related debt consists of our warehouse facilities and **securitizations** **securitized debt** and excludes our corporate debt. For the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, our portfolio related net interest margin was **3.64%** **3.34%**. We generate profits to the extent that our portfolio related net interest income exceeds our interest expense on corporate debt, provision for loan losses and operating expenses. For the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, including net income attributable to noncontrolling interest, we generated income before income taxes pre-tax and net income of **\$44.6 million** **\$71.1 million** and **\$32.5 million** **\$52.3 million**, respectively, and earned a pre-tax return on equity and return on equity of **12.2%** **17.5%** and **8.9%** **12.8%**, respectively.

#### Items Affecting Comparability of Results

Due to a number of factors, our historical financial results may not be comparable, either from period to period, or to our financial results in future periods. We have summarized the key factors affecting the comparability of our financial results below.

##### **Fair Value Option Accounting**

We made an election to apply the fair value option ("FVO") accounting to all our originated mortgage loans on a go-forward basis beginning October 1, 2022. The fair value option loans will be presented on a separate line item in the consolidated balance sheet. We will not record a CECL loan loss reserve on fair value option loans.

The FVO accounting for our securitized debt is on a case-by-case basis effective January 1, 2023. The fair value option securitized debt is presented on a separate line item in the consolidated balance sheet.

##### **Income Taxes**

Our REMIC transactions can create significant U.S. GAAP versus tax differences. The U.S. GAAP treatment considers each REMIC as a variable interest entity that is required to be consolidated in our financial statements, accounting for the securitization as a secured borrowing. Under IRS rules, the REMICs require sale treatment, and we are required to either recognize taxable income or loss to the extent the fair market value of the REMICs is greater than or less than our cost basis, the payment of which creates either a deferred tax asset or deferred tax liability.

10

---

We will continue to recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of our existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the statements of operations in the period that included the enactment date, as applicable.

12

---

##### **Interest Expense on Corporate Debt**

The 2021 Term Loan was a five-year \$175.0 million syndicated corporate debt agreement. We incurred \$20.6 million of interest expense related to our corporate debt during the year ended December 31, 2021.

In March 2022, we entered into a five-year \$215.0 million syndicated corporate debt agreement ("the 2022 Term Loan"). A portion of the net proceeds from the 2022 Term Loan was used to redeem all the amounts owed pursuant to the \$175.0 million syndicated corporate debt ("2021 Term Loan. The remaining portion of the net proceeds from the 2022 Term Loan is used for loan originations and general corporate purposes. Loan"). We incurred \$29.5 million and \$16.6 million of interest expense related to our corporate debt during the **year** **years** ended December 31, 2022.

##### **Fair Value Option Accounting**

We have made an election to apply the fair value option ("FVO") accounting to all our originated mortgage loans on and 2023, respectively. \$29.5 million of interest expense in 2022 included a go-forward basis beginning October 1, 2022. The fair value option loans will be presented on a separate line item in the consolidated balance sheet. We will not record a CECL loan loss reserve on fair value option loans.

We utilize a third-party model to estimate the fair value one-time debt issuance cost write-off of the FVO loan portfolio in accordance with ASC 820. We use a discounted cash flow methodology, that forecasts contractual cash flows, adjusting for projected prepayments \$7.7 million and defaults, followed by discounting these cash flows back to a present value, using a reasonable discount rate, prepayment penalties of \$5.3 million.

## Recent Developments

### ***Securizations Securitized Debt***

In January 2023, 2024, we completed the securitization of \$240.3 million \$221.1 million of investor real estate loans, as measured by UPB.

In February 2024, the Company issued \$75 million principal amount of five-year Senior Secured Notes. The Notes bear interest at 9.875% and mature on February 15, 2029.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company began utilizing forward starting interest rate derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges to manage the exposure to interest rate volatility associated with future issuances of fixed-rate debt. The gains or losses on forward starting interest rate derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income.

### ***Continued Market Uncertainties***

Our operational and financial performance will depend on certain market developments, including any lingering impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Russia/Ukraine war, the Israel-Gaza Conflict, a global recession, heightened stress in the commercial real estate and corporate debt markets, recent bank failures, and macroeconomic conditions and market fundamentals, which can all affect each of these factors and potentially impact our business performance.

### ***Critical Accounting Estimates and Significant Accounting Policies***

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") in the United States and follow general practices within the financial services industry. Application of these principles requires management to make estimates, assumptions, and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. The most significant accounting policies we follow are summarized in "Note 2 — Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

Management considers an accounting estimate to be critical to reported financial results if (1) the accounting estimates require management to make assumptions about matters that are highly uncertain, and (2) different estimates that management reasonably could have used for the accounting estimate in the current period, or changes in the accounting estimate that are reasonably likely to occur from period to period, could have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements, results of operations, or liquidity. Our critical accounting estimates are summarized below.

11

13

---

### ***Allowance for Loan Losses***

For our loans held for investment where we have not elected fair value option ("FVO") accounting, we calculate an allowance for loan losses. Under the current expected credit loss ("CECL") methodology, the allowance for credit losses is measured on a collective (pool) basis when similar risk characteristics exist. We identified the following portfolio segments based on risk characteristics of the loans in its loan portfolio (pool):

- Residential 1– 4 Unit – Purchase (loans to purchase 1– 4 unit residential rental properties);
- Residential 1– 4 Unit – Refinance (refinance loans on 1– 4 unit residential rental properties);
- Commercial – Purchase (loans to purchase traditional commercial properties);
- Commercial – Refinance (refinance loans on traditional commercial properties);

- Short Term 1– 4 Unit – Purchase (short-term loans to purchase 1– 4 unit residential rental properties); and
- Short Term 1– 4 Unit – Refinance (short-term refinance loans on 1– 4 unit residential rental properties).

We determined the collectability of our loans by evaluating certain risk characteristics. The segmentation of our loan portfolio was determined based on analyses of our loan portfolio performance over the past nine years. Based on analyses of the loan portfolio's historical performance, we concluded that loan purpose and product types are the most significant risk factors in determining our expectation of future loan losses. Loan purpose considers whether a borrower is acquiring the property or refinancing an existing property. Our historical experience shows that refinance loans have higher loss rates than loans for property acquisitions. Product type includes residential 1-4 unit property and traditional commercial property. Our historical experience shows that traditional commercial property loans have higher loss rates than residential 1-4 unit property. Short Term loans have a maturity of one to two years from origination. Long term loans have a maturity of up to 30 years from origination.

We estimate the allowance for loan losses using relevant available information, from internal and external sources, relating to historical performance, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable macroeconomic forecasts. Historical credit loss experience provides the basis for the estimation of expected credit losses. Adjustments to historical loss information are considered for differences in current loan-specific risk characteristics such as differences in underwriting standards, portfolio mix, delinquency levels, or term, as well as for changes in environmental conditions, such as unemployment rates, property values and changes in the competitive or regulatory environment.

12

14

---

We use an open pool loss rate methodology to model expected credit losses. To determine the loss rates using the open pool method, we start with our historical database of losses, segmenting the loans by loan purpose, product type and repayment period. A third-party model applying the open pool method is used to estimate an annual average loss rate by dividing the respective pool's quarterly historical losses by the pool's respective prior quarters' ending unamortized loan cost balance and deriving an annual average loss rate from the historical quarterly loss rates. The model then adjusts the annual average loss rates based upon macroeconomic forecasts over a reasonable and supportable period, followed by a straight-line reversion to the historical loss rates. The adjusted annual average loss rates are applied to the forecasted pool balance within each segment. The forecasted balances in the loan pool segments are calculated based on a principal amortization using contractual maturity, factoring in further principal reductions from estimated prepayments. Estimated prepayments, or Constant Prepayment Rates ("CPRs") are developed from multiple loan characteristic considerations, such as property types, FICO scores, loan purpose, and prepayment penalty terms, which is the most significant driver of prepayment activity. The prepayment penalty terms differ between the short-term and long-term loans, and we have developed a CPR curve for our short-term loans (2-year or less) and one for our long-term loans (30-year). Data from 2012-2022 2012-2023 is used to develop prepayment rates for our long-term loans. Because of the prepayment penalty structure in our long-term loans, prepayments during the active penalty term are historically low and begin to ramp up after the prepayment penalty term. The active prepayment penalty term is considered for existing and new loans over the reasonable and supportable forecast period in determining estimated prepayments. We back-test the CPR curves on a quarterly basis and adjust the CPR curves as appropriate. The reasonable and supportable period is meant to represent the period in which we believe the forecasted macroeconomic variables can be reasonably estimated. Significant variables or assumptions incorporated in the macroeconomic forecasts include U.S. unemployment, treasury yields, U.S. real gross domestic product (GDP), treasury yields, and U.S. real estate housing prices. We consider multiple scenarios from different macroeconomic forecasts and use different forecast and revision periods for estimating lifetime expected credit losses.

We have determined that once a loan becomes nonperforming (90 or more days past due), it no longer shares the same risk characteristics of the other loans within its segment of homogeneous loans (pool). We pull these loans out of the segments and evaluate the loans individually using the practical expedient to determine the credit exposure. Nonperforming loans are considered collateral dependent. Using the practical expedient, the fair value of the underlying collateral, less estimated selling costs, is compared to the carrying value of the loan in the determination of a credit loss.

The allowance for loan losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the loans' amortized cost basis to present the net amount expected to be collected on the loans. Loans are charged off against the allowance when we believe the uncollectability of a loan balance is confirmed. Expected recoveries do not exceed the aggregate of amounts previously charged-off and expected to be charged-off.

The allowance for loan losses is maintained at a level deemed adequate by management to provide for expected losses in the portfolio at the balance sheet date. While we use available information to estimate our required allowance for loan losses, future additions to the allowance for loan losses may be necessary based on changes in estimates resulting from economic and other conditions.

We made the accounting policy election not to measure an allowance for loan losses for accrued interest receivables. When a loan is placed on nonaccrual status, the accrued and unpaid interest is reversed as a reduction of interest income and accrued interest receivable. Accrued interest receivable is excluded from the amortized

cost of loans and it is presented as accrued interest receivable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

#### **Fair Value Option Accounting**

We have made an election to apply the fair value option accounting to all our originated mortgage loans on a go-forward basis beginning October 1, 2022. We will consider applying FVO accounting to acquired loans on a case-by-case basis. The fair value option loans will be presented on a separate line item in the consolidated balance sheet. We will not record a CECL loan loss reserve on fair value option loans.

We In accordance with ASC 820, we utilize a third-party loan valuation model to estimate the fair value of our nonperforming mortgage loans. We use an in-house loan valuation model to estimate the FVO loan portfolio in accordance with ASC 820. fair value of our performing mortgage loans. We use a discounted cash flow methodology, that forecasts contractual cash flows, adjusting for projected prepayments and defaults, followed by discounting these cash flows back to a present value, using a reasonable discount rate.

1513

---

The FVO accounting for our securitized debt is on a case-by-case basis effective January 1, 2023. The fair value option securitized debt is presented on a separate line item in the consolidated balance sheet.

#### **Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities**

Our deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. We determine whether a deferred tax asset is realizable based on facts and circumstances, including our current and projected future tax position, the historical level of our taxable income, and estimates of our future taxable income. In most cases, the realization of deferred tax assets is based on our future profitability. If we were to experience either reduced profitability or operating losses in a future period, the realization of our deferred tax assets may no longer be considered more likely than not and, accordingly, we could be required to record a valuation allowance on our deferred tax assets by charging earnings.

#### **How We Assess Our Business Performance**

Net income is the primary metric by which we assess our business performance. Accordingly, we closely monitor the primary drivers of net income which consist of the following:

##### **Net Interest Income**

Net interest income is the largest contributor to our net income and is monitored on both an absolute basis and relative to provisions for loan losses and operating expenses. We generate net interest income to the extent that the rate at which we lend in our portfolio exceeds the cost of financing our portfolio, which we primarily achieve through long-term securitizations. securitized debt. Accordingly, we closely monitor the financing markets and maintain consistent dialogue with investors and financial institutions as we evaluate our financing sources and cost of funds.

To evaluate net interest income, we measure and monitor: (1) the yields on our loans, (2) the costs of our funding sources, (3) our net interest spread and (4) our net interest margin. Net interest spread measures the difference between the rates earned on our loans and the rates paid on our funding sources. Net interest margin measures the difference between our annualized interest income and annualized interest expense, or net interest income, as a percentage of average loans outstanding over the specified time period.

Periodic changes in net interest income are primarily driven by: (1) origination volume and changes in average outstanding loan balances and (2) interest rates and changes in interest earned on our portfolio or paid on our debt. Historically, origination volume and portfolio size have been the largest contributors to the growth in our net interest income. We measure net interest income before and after interest expense related to our corporate debt and before and after our provisions for loan losses.

##### **Credit Losses**

We strive to minimize actual credit losses through our rigorous screening and underwriting process and life of loan portfolio management and special servicing practices. We closely monitor the credit performance of our loan portfolio, including delinquency rates and expected and actual credit losses, as a key factor in assessing our overall business performance.

## **Operating Expenses**

We incur operating expenses from compensation and benefits related to our employee base, rent and other occupancy costs associated with our leased facilities, our third-party primary loan servicing vendors, professional fees to the extent we utilize third-party legal, consulting and advisory firms, and costs associated with the resolution and disposition of real estate owned, among other items. We monitor and strive to prudently manage operating expenses and to balance current period profitability with investment in the continued development of our platform. Because volume and portfolio size determine the magnitude of the impact of each of the above factors on our earnings, we also closely monitor origination volume along with all key terms of new loan originations, such as interest rates, loan-to-value ratios, estimated credit losses and expected duration.

14

---

## **Factors Affecting Our Results of Operations**

We believe there are a number of factors that impact our business, including those discussed below and elsewhere in this Annual Report.

16

Our results of operations depend on, among other things, the level of our net interest income, the credit performance of our loan portfolio and the efficiency of our operating platform. These measures are affected by a number of factors, including the demand for investor real estate loans, the competitiveness of the market for originating or acquiring investor real estate loans, the cost of financing our portfolio, operating costs, the availability of funding sources and the underlying performance of the collateral supporting our loans. While we have been successful at managing these elements in the past, there are certain circumstances beyond our control, including any lingering impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Russia/Ukraine war, and Israel/Hamas wars, an expected recession, and macroeconomic conditions and market fundamentals, which can all affect each of these factors and potentially impact our business performance.

### **Origination Volume**

Portfolio related net interest income is the largest contributor to our net income. We grew our portfolio related net interest income by **\$16.0 million** **\$11.7 million** or **16.7% 10.4%** from **\$96.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021** to **\$112.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022** to **\$124.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023**. The growth in net interest income is largely attributable to new loan originations which we have achieved by executing our principal strategies of expanding our broker network and further penetrating our network of existing brokers. We anticipate that our future performance will continue to depend on growing our origination/acquisition volume and believe that the large and highly fragmented nature of our core market provides meaningful opportunity to achieve this. We intend to grow our portfolio by continuing to serve and build loyalty within our existing network of brokers while expanding our network with new brokers through targeted marketing and improved brand awareness.

Our future performance could be impacted to the extent that our origination volumes decline as we rely on new loans to offset maturities and prepayments in our existing portfolio. To augment our core origination business, we continually assess opportunities to acquire portfolios of loans that meet our investment criteria. In our experience, portfolio acquisition opportunities have generally been more attractive and plentiful during market conditions when origination opportunities are less favorable. Accordingly, we believe our acquisition strategy not only expands our core business, but also provides a counter-cyclical benefit.

### **Competition**

The investor real estate loan market is highly competitive which could affect our profitability and growth. We believe we compete favorably through diversified borrower access driven by our extensive network of mortgage brokers and by emphasizing a high level of real estate and financial expertise, customer service, and flexibility in structuring transactions, as well as by attracting and retaining experienced managerial and marketing personnel. However, some of our competitors may be better positioned to market their services and financing programs because of their ability to offer more favorable rates and terms and other services.

### **Availability and Cost of Funding**

Our primary funding sources have historically included cash from operations, warehouse facilities, term **securitizations**, **securitized debt**, corporate debt, and equity. We believe we have an established brand in the term **securitization** **securitized debt** market and that this market will continue to support our portfolio growth with long-term financing. Changes in macroeconomic conditions can adversely impact our ability to issue **securitizations** **securitized debt** and, thereby, limit our options for long-term

financing. In consideration of this potential risk, we have entered into a credit facility for longer-term financing that will provide us with capital resources to fund loan growth in the event we are not able to issue **securitizations, securitized debt**.

17

Two One of our seven warehouse repurchase and revolving loan facilities have has interest payment obligations tied to the one-month USD London American Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR. Five ("AMERIBOR"). Six of our warehouse repurchase and revolving loan facilities have interest payment obligations tied to the Secured Overnight Offering Rate ("SOFR"). The authorized administrator of LIBOR confirmed during March 2021 that it intended to cease the publication or loss of representativeness of LIBOR. In particular, the last date of publication or representativeness of one-month USD LIBOR will be June 30, 2023. We expect that the index used in the calculation of the interest rate for our warehouse facilities and corporate debt will transition from LIBOR to a Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") or a suitable replacement index prior to June 30, 2023. As we renew our financing agreements with our warehouse facilities, we are working with our warehouse facilities to include language on the transition to SOFR. We do not expect the cessation of LIBOR nor the transition to a replacement index to have a material adverse effect on our cost of funding, results of operations or financial condition.

15

#### Loan Performance

We underwrite and structure our loans to minimize potential losses. We believe our fully amortizing loan structures and avoidance of large balloon payments for long term loans, coupled with meaningful borrower equity in properties, limit the probability of losses and that our proven in-house asset management capability allows us to minimize potential losses in situations where there is insufficient equity in the property. Our income is highly dependent upon borrowers making their payments and resolving delinquent loans as favorably as possible. Macroeconomic conditions can, however, impact credit trends in our core market and have an adverse impact on financial results.

#### Macroeconomic Conditions

The investor real estate loan market may be impacted by a wide range of macroeconomic factors such as interest rates, residential and commercial real estate prices, home ownership and unemployment rates, and availability of credit, among others. We believe our prudent underwriting, conservative loan structures and interest rate protections, and proven in-house asset management capability leave us well positioned to manage changing macroeconomic conditions.

#### Operating Efficiency

We generate positive operating leverage to the extent that our revenue grows at a faster rate than our expenses. We believe our platform is highly scalable and that we can generate positive operating leverage in future periods, primarily due to the technology and other investments we have made in our platform to date and our focus on a scalable, cost-effective mortgage broker network to generate new loan originations.

#### Portfolio and Asset Quality

##### Key Portfolio Statistics

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
	(\$ in thousands)			(\$ in thousands)		
Total loans (UPB)	\$ 3,512,486	\$ 2,587,221	\$ 1,944,804	\$ 4,072,890	\$ 3,512,486	\$ 2,587,221
Loan count	8,893	6,964	5,878	10,477	8,893	6,964
Average loan balance	\$ 395	\$ 372	\$ 331	\$ 389	\$ 395	\$ 372
Weighted average loan-to-value	68.2%	67.7%	66.1%	67.8%	68.2%	67.7%
Weighted average coupon	7.95%	7.76%	8.51%	8.88%	7.95%	7.76%
Nonperforming loans (UPB) (A)	\$ 292,789	\$ 273,100	\$ 332,813	\$ 394,562	\$ 292,789	\$ 273,100
Nonperforming loans (% of total) (A)	8.34%	10.56%	17.11%	9.69%	8.34%	17.11%

(A) Reflects the UPB of loans 90 days or more past due or placed on nonaccrual status. Includes \$42.2 million, \$39.6 million, and \$53.8 million of COVID-19 forbearance-granted loans 90 days or more past due as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

**Total Loans.** Total loans reflects the aggregate UPB at the end of the period. It excludes deferred origination costs, acquisition discounts, fair value adjustments and allowance for loan losses.

**Loan Count.** Loan count reflects the number of loans at the end of the period. It includes all loans with an outstanding principal balance.

18

**Average Loan Balance.** Average loan balance reflects the average UPB at the end of the period (i.e., total loans divided by loan count).

**Weighted Average Coupon.** Weighted average coupon reflects the weighted average loan rate at the end of the period.

**Weighted Average Loan-to-Value.** Loan-to-value, or LTV, reflects the ratio of the original loan amount to the appraised value of the underlying property at the time of origination. In instances where the LTV at origination is not available for an acquired loan, the LTV reflects our best estimate of value at the time of acquisition. Weighted average LTV is calculated for the population of loans outstanding at the end of each specified period using the original loan amounts and appraised LTVs at the time of origination of each loan. LTV is a key statistic because requiring the borrower to invest more equity in the collateral minimizes our exposure for future credit losses.

16

**Nonperforming Loans.** Loans that are 90 or more days past due, except for certain loans in our COVID-19 forbearance program, in bankruptcy, in foreclosure, or not accruing interest are considered nonperforming loans. The dollar amount of nonperforming loans presented in the table above reflects the UPB of all loans that meet this definition.

#### Originations and Acquisitions

The following table presents new loan originations and acquisitions and includes average loan size, weighted average coupon and weighted average loan-to-value for the periods indicated:

(\$ in thousands)	Weight									
	ed		Weight							
	Averag		ed							
	Loan	Loan	Loan	Coupo	Loan	Count	Loan	Loan	Weighted	Weighted
	Count	Balance	Size	n	LTV		Count	Balance	Average	Average
									Coupon	LTV
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2023:</b>										
Loan originations — held for investment						2,955	\$ 1,079,811	\$ 365	11.1%	66.4%
Loan originations — held for sale						10	38,036	3,804	7.9%	48.2%
Total loans originated						2,965	\$ 1,117,847			
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2022:</b>										
Loan originations — held for investment		1,730.5				4,133	\$ 1,730,526	\$ 419	7.9%	69.2%
Loan originations — held for sale		15.6				2	31,327	15,663	5.0%	64.7%
Total loan originations		1,761.8				4,135	\$ 1,761,853	426	7.9%	68.0%

Loan acquisitions — held for investment	14	14,455	2	8.8%	62.0%	14	14,455	1,032	8.8%	62.0%
Total loans originated and acquired	4,149	\$ 08	1,776,3			4,149	\$ 1,776,308			
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2021:</b>										
Loan originations — held for investment			1,326,2							
	3,105	\$ 75	\$ 427	6.9%	69.6%	3,105	\$ 1,326,275	\$ 427	6.9%	69.6%
Loan originations — held for sale	—	—	—	(—)%	(—)%	—	—	—	(—)%	(—)%
Total loan originations			1,326,2							
	3,105	\$ 75	427	6.9%	69.6%	3,105	\$ 1,326,275	427	6.9%	69.6%
Loan acquisitions — held for investment	26	11,300	435	7.0%	61.4%	26	11,300	435	7.0%	61.4%
Total loans originated and acquired	3,131	\$ 75	1,337,5			3,131	\$ 1,337,575			
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2020:</b>										
Loan originations — held for investment			338,81							
	955	\$ 5	\$ 355	8.3%	68.0%					
Loan originations — held for sale	316	96,223	305	9.7%	68.3%					
Total loan originations			435,03							
	1,271	\$ 8	342	8.6%	68.1%					
Loan acquisitions — held for investment	3	3,467	6	6.5%	73.5%					
Total loans originated and acquired			438,50							
	1,274	\$ 5								

For the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we originated \$1.8 billion \$1.1 billion of loans, which was an increase a decrease of \$644.0 million, or 36.6% from \$1.8 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022. The 2022 originations increased by \$435.6 million, or 32.8% from \$1.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021. The 2021 origination was increased by \$891.2 million, or 204.9% from \$435.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, due to the COVID-19 pandemic that adversely impacted our loan originations in 2020.

19

#### Loans Held for Investment

Our total portfolio of loans held for investment consists of both loans held for investment carried at amortized cost, which are presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as loans held for investment, net, and loans held for investment at fair value, which are presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as loans held for investment, at fair value. The following tables show the various components of loans held for investment as of the dates indicated:

(in thousands)	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Unpaid principal balance	\$ 3,512,486	\$ 2,499,798	\$ 1,931,875	\$ 4,055,936	\$ 3,512,486	\$ 2,499,798
Valuation adjustments on FVO loans	7,463	27	(2)	54,677	7,463	27
Deferred loan origination costs	33,429	33,360	23,600	28,351	33,429	33,360
Total loans held for investment, gross	3,553,378	2,533,185	1,955,473	4,138,964	3,553,378	2,533,185
Allowance for credit losses	(4,893)	(4,262)	(5,845)	(4,769)	(4,893)	(4,262)
Loans held for investment, net	<u>\$ 3,548,485</u>	<u>\$ 2,528,923</u>	<u>\$ 1,949,628</u>	<u>\$ 4,134,195</u>	<u>\$ 3,548,485</u>	<u>\$ 2,528,923</u>

17

The following table illustrates the contractual maturities for our loans held for investment in aggregate UPB and as a percentage of our total held for investment loan portfolio as of December 31, 2022: the dates indicated:

(\$ in thousands)	December 31,						December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020		2023		2022		2021	
	UPB	%	UPB	%	UPB	%	UPB	%	UPB	%	UPB	%
Loans due in less than one year	146				100				\$ 151,670	3.8%	\$ 146,916	4.2%
	\$ 6	2%	\$ 502	9%	\$ 5	2%					\$ 96,502	3.9%
Loans due in one to five years	31,	0.	5,0	0.	79,	4.			54,345	1.3	31,777	0.9
	777	9	23	2	398	1					5,023	0.2
Loans due in more than five years	3,3	9	2,3	9	1,7	9			3,849,921	94.9	3,333,793	94.9
	33,	4.	98,	6.	52,	0.					2,398,273	96.0
Total loans held for investment	1		1		1				\$ 4,055,936	100.0%	\$ 3,512,486	100.0%
	3,5	0	2,4	0	1,9	0					\$ 2,499,798	100.0%
	\$ 486	0%	\$ 798	0%	\$ 875	0%						

#### Allowance for Loan Losses

Our allowance for loan losses decreased to \$4.8 million as of December 31, 2023, from \$4.9 million as of December 31, 2022. The decrease in allowance is primarily due to loan paydowns and payoffs decreasing our portfolio of loans held for investment carried at amortized cost.

Our allowance increased to \$4.9 million as of December 31, 2022, from \$4.3 million as of December 31, 2021. The increase in allowance is primarily due to the increase in our loans held for investment carried at amortized cost from \$2.5 billion as of December 31, 2021 to \$3.3 billion \$3.2 billion as of December 31, 2022.

Our allowance decreased to \$4.3 million as of December 31, 2021, from \$5.8 million as of December 31, 2020. The decrease in allowance is primarily due to the broad improvement in the U.S economy in 2021 as the U.S. economy recovered from the adverse impacts caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Our allowance for loan losses is based on an analysis of historical loan loss data from January 1, 2015 January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, adjusted for macroeconomic forecasts. We strive to minimize actual credit losses through our rigorous screening and underwriting process, life of loan portfolio management and special servicing practices. Additionally, we believe borrower equity of 25% to 40% provides significant protection against credit losses should a loan become impaired. The various scenarios, the weighting of scenarios, as well as the forecast period and reversion to historical loss, is subject to change as conditions in the market change and the Company's ability to forecast economic events evolves.

To estimate the allowance for loan losses in our non-FVO portfolio of loans held for investment portfolio, carried at amortized cost, we follow a detailed internal process, considering a number of different factors including, but not limited to, our ongoing analyses of loans, historical loss rates, relevant environmental factors, relevant market research, trends in delinquencies, effects and changes in credit concentrations, and ongoing evaluation of fair values.

20

The following table illustrates the activity in our allowance for loan losses over the periods indicated:

(\$ in thousands)	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
<b>Allowance for credit losses:</b>						
Beginning balance						
Beginning balance	\$ 4,262	\$ 5,845	\$ 2,240	\$ 4,893	\$ 4,262	\$ 5,845
Impact of adopting ASC 326	—	—	137			

(1) The provision for loans losses would have been approximately \$3.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2020, excluding the \$1.2 million impact from the loans held for sale transferred to loans held for investment. The additional \$1.2 million provision was mainly offset by the reversal of the \$1.3 million valuation allowance on the held for sale loans, which was recorded to "Other income" in the consolidated statements of income.

(2) Reflects the UPB of loans held for investment excluding loans held for investment at fair value (FVO).

18

### Credit Quality – Total Portfolio of Loans Held for Investment and Loans Held for Investment at Fair Value

The following table provides delinquency information by unpaid principal balance, on our loans held for investment loan portfolio and loans held for investment at fair value by UPB as of the dates indicated:

30	-	59	da	1	1	8	3	231,590	5.7	11,993	186,051	5.3	33,668	127,046	5.1	36,579
60	-	89	da			6	3									
ys	6		da		3	2	4									
pa	3,		ys		6,	1,	8,									
st	6		pa		9	6	2	6	3	4						
du	5	1.	du	0	2	1.	6	9	.	9						
e	7	8	e	2	9	3	2	4	2	3	75,587	1.9	4,336	63,657	1.8	6,902
90	+															31,629
da																1.3
ys						1	1									8,262
pa						,	,									
st						9	0	9								
du						5	.	5								
e	—	—	e	—	—	—	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
To	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tal						1										
pe						,										
rfo	3,					2,										
rm	2					1	2		2	9	2					
in	1					6	2		3	9	7					
g	9,					1,	6,		3,	,	8	,				
lo	6	9				4	6	8	3	0	2	7				
an	9	1.				5	9	9.	0	6	.	0				
s	7	7				4	8	1	7	2	8	8	3,661,374	90.3	132,389	3,219,697
																91.7
																161,454
																2,226,698
																89.1
																233,307
Non																
perf																
ormi																
ng/N																
ona																
ccru																
al:																
<9																
0																
da							2									
ys	1					1			0							
pa	7,					1,	9,		5,	,						
st	8					1	5		3	7	1	7				
du	5	0.				1	3	0.	2	7	.	2				
e	2	5				6	3	8	5	8	1	7	17,746	0.4	1,562	17,852
																0.5
																1,116
																19,533
																0.8
																5,325



(A) Balance includes \$201.0 million \$174.6 million UPB of loans held for investment as of December 31, 2023, \$201.0 million as of December 31, 2022, and \$292.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and \$392.1 million of December 31, 2020 in our COVID-19 forbearance program.

Other than loans while they were in the COVID-19 forbearance program, loans that are 90+ days past due, in bankruptcy, in foreclosure, or not accruing interest are considered nonperforming loans. Nonperforming loans were \$292.8 million \$394.6 million, or 8.3% 9.7% of our held for investment loan portfolio as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, compared to \$292.8 million, or 8.3% as of December 31, 2022, and \$273.1 million, or 10.9% as of December 31, 2021, and \$332.8 million, or 17.2% of the loan portfolio as of December 31, 2020 December 31, 2021. The decrease increase in total nonperforming loans as of December 31, 2023 compared to December 31, 2022 is due to an increase in the size of our portfolio and management's decision to move loans into foreclosure early in the delinquency process. The increase in total nonperforming loans as of December 31, 2022 compared to December 31, 2021 and 2020 was primarily attributable to a larger loan portfolio offset by loan resolutions from our Special Servicing department, along with improvement in the U.S. economy as the U.S. economy recovers from the COVID-19 pandemic.

21

department.

### ***Resolutions of non-performing loans***

Historically, most loans that become nonperforming resolve prior to converting to REO. This is due to low LTVs at origination and our active management of the portfolio. The following tables summarize the resolution activities of loans that were nonperforming or became nonperforming during the periods indicated. We resolved \$142.2 million \$206.1 million, \$201.9 million \$142.2 million, and \$83.4 million \$201.9 million of long-term and short-term nonperforming loans during the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020, 2021, respectively. We also resolved \$16.2 million \$19.3 million, \$10.7 million \$16.2 million, and \$4.4 million \$10.7 million of long-term and short-term nonperforming loans transferred to REO during the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively. From these resolution activities, we realized net gains of \$10.8 million \$5.5 million, \$7.5 million \$10.8 million, and \$2.7 million \$7.5 million during the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020, 2021, respectively. This is largely the result of collecting default interest and prepayment penalties in excess of the contractual interest due and collected.

The table below includes nonperforming loan resolutions for our long-term loans and REO's.<sup>REOs</sup>

Long-Term Loans	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020		December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
	Gain		Gain		Gain		Gain / (Loss)		Gain / (Loss)		Gain / (Loss)	
	UPB	s)	UPB	s)	UPB	s)	UPB	(Loss)	UPB	(Loss)	UPB	(Loss)
(\$ in thousands)												
Resolved — paid in full	50,	07	62,	10	66	02	\$ 67,769	\$ 3,181	\$ 50,441	\$ 5,073	\$ 62,703	\$ 4,106
Resolved — paid current	46,	44	45,	65	70	21	37,	1,	46,062	449	45,654	650
Resolved — REO sold	1,		10,	22	4,3	(4	101,224	925	10,204	1,602	10,151	226
Total resolutions	106	7,	118	4,	87,	2,	13,335	57	106,707	7,124	118,508	4,982
	\$ 7	\$ 4	\$ 8	\$ 2	\$ 9	\$ 4	\$ 182,328	\$ 4,163	\$ 106,707	\$ 7,124	\$ 118,508	\$ 4,982
Recovery rate on resolved nonperformi ng UPB	10		10		10		102.3%		106.7%		104.2%	
	6.		4.		3.							
	7%		2%		1%							

19

The table below includes resolutions for our short-term nonperforming loans and REO's, now being held for investment, REOs, and also includes loans that were granted a COVID-19 forbearance in 2020. Prior to January 1, 2020, nonperforming loan resolutions presented only consisted of long-term nonperforming loans held for investment since the The short-term loans, or loans with a maturity of two-year or less, were being held for sale until later in 2020. The short-term loans do not require prepayment fees and usually result in a lower gain when paid in full, as compared to long term loans.

(\$ in thousands)	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		December 31, 2020	
	Gain / (Loss)		Gain / (Loss)		Gain / (Loss)	
	UPB	(Loss)	UPB	(Loss)	UPB	(Loss)
Resolved — paid in full	\$ 36,516	\$ 2,100	\$ 43,613	\$ 2,312	\$ —	\$ —
Resolved — paid current	9,192	61	49,942	195	—	—
Resolved — REO sold	5,966	1,474	534	22	—	—
Total resolutions	\$ 51,674	\$ 3,635	\$ 94,089	\$ 2,529	\$ —	\$ —
Recovery rate on resolved nonperforming UPB	107.0%		102.7%		N/A	

#### Charge-offs

Short-Term Loans	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021

(\$ in thousands)	UPB	Gain / (Loss)		UPB	Gain / (Loss)		UPB	Gain / (Loss)	
		(\$ in thousands)			(\$ in thousands)			(\$ in thousands)	
Resolved — paid in full	\$ 18,301	\$ 741		\$ 36,516	\$ 2,100		\$ 43,613	\$ 2,312	
Resolved — paid current	18,775	111		9,192	61		49,942	195	
Resolved — REO sold	5,919	506		5,966	1,474		534	22	
Total resolutions	\$ 42,995	\$ 1,358		\$ 51,674	\$ 3,635		\$ 94,089	\$ 2,529	
Recovery rate on resolved nonperforming UPB			103.2 %			107.0 %			102.7 %

Our actual losses incurred have been small as a percentage of nonperforming loans held for investment. The table below shows our actual loan losses for the periods indicated.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Average nonperforming loans for the period (1)	\$ 266,129	\$ 307,562	\$ 246,972
Charge-offs	521	1,291	1,600
Charge-offs / Average nonperforming loans for the period (1)	0.20 %	0.42 %	0.65 %

(1) Reflects the monthly average of nonperforming loans held for investment during the period.

22

#### Concentrations – Loans Held for Investment

As of December 31, 2022, our held for investment loan portfolio was concentrated recovery rates were elevated in investor 1-4 loans, representing 52.7% 2022 because of the UPB and mixed use properties represented 12.6% positive resolution of loans impacted by the UPB. No other property type represented more than 10.0% of our held for investment loan portfolio. By geography, the principal balance of our loans held for investment were concentrated 22.8% in California, 19.9% in New York, 13.3% in Florida, and 7.5% in New Jersey. COVID pandemic.

Property Type	December 31, 2022		
	Loan Count	UPB	% of Total
(\$ in thousands)			
Investor 1-4	5,317	\$ 1,851,538	52.7 %
Mixed use	1,056	443,330	12.6
Retail	637	305,361	8.7
Multifamily	546	301,342	8.6
Warehouse	344	223,271	6.4
Office	453	199,034	5.7
Other (1)	540	188,610	5.3
Total loans held for investment	8,893	\$ 3,512,486	100.0 %

(1) All other properties individually comprise less than 5.0% of the total unpaid principal balance.

Geography (State)	December 31, 2022		
	Loan Count	UPB	% of Total
(\$ in thousands)			
California	1,251	\$ 802,005	22.8 %
New York	1,259	698,945	19.9
Florida	1,218	466,690	13.3
New Jersey	835	261,656	7.5
Other (1)	4,330	1,283,190	36.5
Total loans held for investment	8,893	\$ 3,512,486	100.0 %

(1) All other states individually comprise less than 5.0% of the total unpaid principal balance.

#### Real Estate Owned (REO)

REO includes real estate we acquire through foreclosure or by deed-in-lieu of foreclosure. REO assets are initially recorded at fair value, less estimated costs to sell, on the date of foreclosure. Adjustments that reduce the carrying value of the loan to the fair value of the real estate at the time of foreclosure are recognized as charge-offs

in the allowance for loan losses. Positive adjustments at the time of foreclosure are recognized in other operating income. After foreclosure, we periodically obtain new valuations and any subsequent changes to fair value, less estimated costs to sell, are reflected as valuation **adjustments**. **adjustments**, included in "real estate owned, net" in the consolidated statements of income.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our REO included 71 properties with a carrying value of \$44.3 million compared to 27 properties with a carrying value of \$13.3 million compared to 34 properties with a carrying value of \$17.6 million as of December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022.

#### **Charge-offs, Gain/(Loss) on REO**

Our actual charge-offs have been minimal as a percentage of nonperforming loans held for investment. The valuation impact to our P&L from loans becoming REO or in REO is a combination of 1) loan charge-offs, 2) gain on transfer to REO included in "gain on disposition of loans" in the consolidated statements of income, 3) net gain/(loss) on sale of REO, and 4) net valuation adjustments on REO. The table below shows our actual charge-offs; gain on transfer of nonperforming loans to REO; gain on disposition of REO; and net valuation adjustments on REO; for the periods indicated.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Average nonperforming loans for the period (1)	\$ 328,105	\$ 266,129	\$ 307,562
Charge-offs	(2,039)	(521)	(1,291)
Charge-offs / Average nonperforming loans for the period (1)	0.62%	0.20%	0.42%
Gain on transfer to REO	7,412	3,408	1,117
Gain on sale of REO	568	2,939	409
REO valuations, net	(3,903)	(364)	(1,759)
<b>Total gain/(loss) on REO</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>5,462</b>	<b>(1,524)</b>

(1) Reflects the monthly average of nonperforming loans held for investment during the period.

#### **Concentrations – Loans Held for Investment**

As of December 31, 2023, our held for investment loan portfolio was concentrated in investor 1-4 loans, representing 54.9% of the UPB and mixed-use properties represented 11.7% of the UPB. No other property type represented more than 10.0% of our held for investment loan portfolio. By geography, the principal balance of our loans held for investment were concentrated 21.9% in California, 18.3% in New York, 13.4% in Florida, and 7.3% in New Jersey.

Property Type	December 31, 2023		
	Loan Count	UPB	% of Total
(\$ in thousands)			
Investor 1-4	6,478	\$ 2,224,795	54.9%
Mixed use	1,147	474,913	11.7
Retail	715	343,992	8.5
Multifamily	578	316,326	7.8
Warehouse	394	265,032	6.5
Office	513	221,270	5.5
Other (1)	599	209,608	5.1
<b>Total loans held for investment</b>	<b>10,424</b>	<b>\$ 4,055,936</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

(1) All other properties individually comprise less than 5.0% of the total unpaid principal balance.

Geography (State)	December 31, 2023		
	Loan Count	UPB	% of Total
(\$ in thousands)			

California	1,345	\$ 889,681	21.9 %
New York	1,352	\$ 744,091	18.3
Florida	1,385	\$ 543,546	13.4
New Jersey	901	\$ 295,038	7.3
Other (1)	5,441	\$ 1,583,580	39.1
<b>Total loans held for investment</b>	<b>10,424</b>	<b>\$ 4,055,936</b>	<b>100.0 %</b>

(1) All other states individually comprise less than 5.0% of the total unpaid principal balance.

#### Key Performance Metrics

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Average loans	\$ 3,092,198	\$ 2,125,847	\$ 2,043,665
Portfolio yield	7.77 %	8.56 %	8.19 %
Average debt — portfolio related	2,750,822	1,814,048	1,803,188
Average debt — total company	2,956,801	1,968,938	1,885,306
Cost of funds — portfolio related	4.64 %	4.71 %	4.87 %
Cost of funds — total company	5.32 %	5.38 %	5.30 %
Net interest margin — portfolio related	3.64 %	4.54 %	3.89 %
Net interest margin — total company	2.69 %	3.57 %	3.30 %
Charge-offs	0.02 %	0.06 %	0.08 %
Pre-tax return on equity	12.23 %	15.58 %	10.69 %
Return on equity	8.93 %	11.45 %	8.22 %

23

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Average loans	\$ 3,725,197	\$ 3,092,198	\$ 2,125,847
Portfolio yield	8.34 %	7.77 %	8.56 %
Average debt — portfolio related	3,341,411	2,750,822	1,814,048
Average debt — total company	3,556,411	2,956,801	1,968,938
Cost of funds — portfolio related	5.58 %	4.64 %	4.71 %
Cost of funds — total company	5.71 %	5.32 %	5.38 %
Net interest margin — portfolio related	3.34 %	3.64 %	4.54 %
Net interest margin — total company	2.89 %	2.69 %	3.57 %
Charge-offs/Average loans held for investment, excluding FVO loans	0.07 %	0.02 %	0.06 %
Pre-tax return on equity	17.46 %	12.23 %	15.58 %
Return on equity	12.84 %	8.93 %	11.45 %

#### Average Loans

Average loans reflects the daily average of total outstanding loans, including both loans held for investment and loans held for sale, as measured by UPB, over the specified time period.

#### Portfolio Yield

Portfolio yield is an annualized measure of the total interest income earned on our loan portfolio as a percentage of average loans over the given period. Interest income includes interest earned on performing loans,

21

cash interest received on nonperforming loans, default interest and prepayment fees. Portfolio yield was higher in 2022 primarily from a delay due to higher interest rates for new originations in the recovery of delinquent interest in 2023 as compared to 2021.

#### Average Debt — Portfolio Related and Total Company

Portfolio-related debt consists of borrowings related directly to financing our loan portfolio, which includes our warehouse repurchase facilities and securitizations, securitized debt. Total company debt consists of portfolio-related debt and corporate debt. The measures presented here reflects the monthly average of all portfolio-related debt and total company debt, as measured by outstanding principal balance, over the specified time period.

#### Cost of Funds — Portfolio Related and Total Company

Portfolio related cost of funds is an annualized measure of the interest expense incurred on our portfolio-related debt as a percentage of average portfolio-related debt outstanding over the given period. Total company cost of funds is an annualized measure of the interest expense incurred on our portfolio-related debt and corporate debt outstanding over the given period. Interest expense includes the amortization of expenses incurred in connection with our portfolio related financing activities and corporate debt. Through the issuance of long-term securitizations, securitized debt, we have been able to fix a significant portion of our borrowing costs over time. The strong credit performance on our securitizations, securitized debt has allowed us to issue debt at attractive rates. Our portfolio related cost of funds decreased increased to 4.64% 5.58% for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 from 4.71% 4.64% and 4.87% 4.71% for the years ended December 31, 2021 December 31, 2022 and 2020, 2021, respectively.

#### Net Interest Margin — Portfolio Related and Total Company

Portfolio related net interest margin measures the difference between the interest income earned on our loan portfolio and the interest expense paid on our portfolio-related debt as a percentage of average loans over the specified time period. Total company net interest margin measures the difference between the interest income earned on our loan portfolio and the interest expense paid on our portfolio-related debt and corporate debt as a percentage of average loans over the specified time period.

Over the periods shown below, our portfolio related net interest margin decreased to 3.34% for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the 3.64% for the year ended December 31, 2022, and decreased from 4.54% for the year ended December 31, 2021. The decreases were primarily due to higher debt cost caused by an overall increase in interest rates.

Our total company net interest margin of 2.89% for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased from 2.69% for the year ended December 31, 2022, and decreased from 3.57% for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase in total company net interest margin from the year ended December 31, 2022 was due to the lower interest expense on our corporate debt. The decrease in total company net interest margin from the year ended December 31, 2021 was primarily due to higher interest rates.

The following tables show the average outstanding balance of our loan portfolio and portfolio-related debt, together with interest income and the corresponding yield earned on our portfolio, and interest expense and the corresponding rate paid on our portfolio-related debt for the periods indicated:

Year Ended December 31,						Year Ended December 31,						Year Ended December 31,					
2022			2021			2020			2023			2022			2021		
Av	Av	Av	Av	Av	Av	Av	Av	Av	Interest	Average	Interest	Average	Interest	Average	Interest	Average	Interest
Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest
Inc	Inc	Inc	Inc	Inc	Inc	Inc	Inc	Inc	Interest	Average	Interest	Average	Interest	Average	Interest	Average	Interest
Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average
Income /	Income /	Income /	Income /	Income /	Income /	Income /	Income /	Income /	Yield /	Yield /	Yield /	Yield /	Yield /	Yield /	Yield /	Yield /	Yield /
age	age	age	age	age	age	age	age	age	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average

(\$ in thousands)	Exp			Exp			Exp											
	Bala	ens	Ra	Bala	ens	Ra	Bala	ens	Ra	Balance	Expense	Rate	Balance	Expense	Rate	Balance	Expense	Rate
<b>Loan portfolio:</b>																		
Loans held for sale	49,			15,			11											
	19			79			0,8											
	\$ 4			\$ 4			\$ 10			\$ 8,615			\$ 49,194			\$ 15,794		
Loans held for investment	3,0			2,1			1,9											
	43,			10,			32,											
	00			05			85											
	3			3			5			3,716,582			3,043,003			2,110,053		
Total loans	2			1			1											
	4			8			6											
	3,0	0,		2,1	1,		2,0	7,										
	92,	3	7,	25,	9	8,	43,	3	8,									
	19	4	7	84	6	5	66	2	1									
	\$ 8	\$ 3	7 %	\$ 7	\$ 8	6 %	\$ 5	\$ 2	9 %	\$ 3,725,197	\$ 310,775	8.34 %	\$ 3,092,198	\$ 240,343	7.77 %	\$ 2,125,847	\$ 181,968	8.56 %
<b>Debt:</b>																		
Warehouse and repurchase facilities	1																	
	7,			9,			8,											
	29	4	5.	18	7	5.	16	3	4.									
	2,4	5	9	3,6	0	2	8,0	5	9									
	\$ 90	4	7 %	\$ 63	6	8 %	\$ 99	2	7 %	\$ 227,911	21,726	9.53 %	\$ 292,490	17,454	5.97 %	\$ 183,663	9,706	5.28 %
Securitizations	1																	
	1			7			7											
	2,4	0,		1,6	5,		1,6	9,										
	58,	2	4.	30,	6	4.	35,	4	4.									
	33	6	4	38	8	6	08	7	8									
	2	9	9 %	5	0	4 %	9	4	6 %									
Securitized debt										3,113,500	164,742	5.29 %	2,458,332	110,269	4.49 %	1,630,385	75,680	4.64 %
Total debt - portfolio related	1																	
	2			8			8											
	2,7	7,		1,8	5,		1,8	7,										
	50,	7	4.	14,	3	4.	03,	8	4.									
	82	2	6	04	8	7	18	2	8									
	2	3	4 %	8	6	1 %	8	6	7 %	3,341,411	186,468	5.58 %	2,750,822	127,723	4.64 %	1,814,048	85,386	4.71 %
Corporate debt	2			2			1											
	9,	1	(	0,	1	(	2,	1										
	20	4	4.	5	15	6	3.	4	82,	0	4.	(						
	5,9	7	3	)	4,8	0	3	)	11	4	6	3						
	79	2	1 %	90	9	1 %	7	9	7 %	215,000	16,556	7.70 %	205,979	29,472	14.31 %	154,890	20,609	13.31 %
Total debt	1			1														
	5			0			9											
	2,9	7,		1,9	5,		1,8	9,										
	56,	1	5.	68,	9	5.	85,	8	5.									
	\$ 80	\$ 9	3 %	\$ 93	\$ 9	3 %	\$ 30	\$ 7	3 %	\$ 3,556,411	\$ 203,024	5.71 %	\$ 2,956,801	\$ 157,195	5.32 %	\$ 1,968,938	\$ 105,995	5.38 %
	1	5	2	8	5	8	5	5	0									

Net interest spread - portfolio related (1)	3.1	5 %	2 %	2.76 %	3.13 %	3.85 %
Net interest margin - portfolio related	3.6	5	8	3.34 %	3.64 %	4.54 %
Net interest spread - total company (2)	2.4	5	4	8 3	2.63 %	2.46 %
Net interest margin - total company	6 5	5 4	3 3	0 %	2.89 %	2.69 %
Net interest spread - total company	9 %	7 %	0 %	2.89 %	2.69 %	3.57 %

(1) Net interest spread — portfolio related is the difference between the rate earned on our loan portfolio and the interest rates paid on our portfolio-related debt.

(2) Net interest spread — total company is the difference between the rate earned on our loan portfolio and the interest rates paid on our total debt.

(3) Excluding the one-time debt issuance costs write-off of \$3.5 million and prepayment penalties of \$0.3 million associated with the \$75.0 million repayment of our corporate debt in January 2020, the Corporate debt average rate would have been 10.08%; Net interest spread — total company would have been 3.09%; and Net interest margin — total company would have been 3.48% for the year ended December 31, 2020.

(4) Excluding the one-time debt issuance costs write-off of \$2.9 million related to our corporate debt refinancing in February 2021, the Corporate debt average yield would have been 11.40%; Net interest spread — total company would have been 3.33%; and Net interest margin — total company would have been 3.71% for the year ended December 31, 2021.

(5) Excluding the one-time debt issuance cost write-off of \$7.7 million and prepayment penalties of \$5.3 million associated with the \$170.8 million payoff of our corporate debt in March 2022, the Corporate debt average yield would have been 8.10%; Net interest spread — total company would have been 2.89%; and Net interest margin — total company would have been 3.10% for the year ended December 31, 2022.

## Charge-Offs

The charge-offs ratio reflects charge-offs as a percentage of average loans held for investment carried at amortized cost over the specific time period. We do not record charge-offs on FVO loans which are carried at estimated fair value. We also do not record charge-offs on our loans held for sale which are carried either at fair value, or carried at the lower of cost or estimated fair value.

25

## Pre-Tax Return on Equity and Return on Equity

Pre-tax return on equity and return on equity reflect income before income taxes, and net income including net income attributable to noncontrolling interest, respectively, as a percentage of the monthly average total stockholders' equity including noncontrolling interest over the specified period. Pre-tax return on equity and return on equity increased for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to 2022 and 2021 due to the increase in income before income taxes and net income as further explained below.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Income before income taxes (A)	\$ 44,552	\$ 39,793	\$ 23,129	\$ 71,127	\$ 44,552	\$ 39,793
Net income (B)	32,519	29,224	17,777	52,293	32,519	29,224
Monthly average balance:						
Stockholders' / Members' equity (C)	364,282	255,331	216,289	407,305	364,282	255,331
Pre-tax return on equity (A)/(C)	12.2 %	15.6 %	10.7 %	17.5 %	12.2 %	15.6 %
Return on equity (B)/(C)	8.9 %	11.4 %	8.2 %	12.8 %	8.9 %	11.4 %

23

## **Components of Results of Operations**

### ***Interest Income***

We accrue interest on the UPB of our loans in accordance with the individual terms and conditions of each loan, discontinuing interest and reversing previously accrued interest once a loan becomes 90 days or more past due (nonaccrual status). When a loan is placed on nonaccrual status, the accrued and unpaid interest is reversed as a reduction to interest income and accrued interest receivable. Interest income is subsequently recognized only to the extent that cash payments are received or when the loan has returned to accrual status. Payments received on nonaccrual loans are first applied to interest due, then principal. Interest accrual resumes once a borrower has made all principal and interest payments due, bringing the loan back to current status.

Interest income on loans held for investment is comprised of interest income on loans and prepayment fees less the amortization of deferred net costs related to the origination of loans. Interest income on loans held for sale is comprised of interest income earned on loans prior to their sale. The net fees and costs associated with loans held for sale **carried at the lower of cost or fair value**, are deferred as part of the carrying value of the loan and recognized as a gain or loss on the sale of the loan. **The fees and costs associated with loans held for sale carried at fair value are recognized and expensed as incurred**

### ***Interest Expense — Portfolio Related***

Portfolio related interest expense is incurred on the debt we incur to fund our loan origination and portfolio activities and consists of our warehouse repurchase facilities and **securitizations. securitized debt**. Portfolio related interest expense also includes the amortization of expenses incurred as a result of issuing the debt, which are amortized using the level yield method. Key drivers of interest expense include the debt amounts outstanding, interest rates, and the mix of our **securitizations securitized debt** and warehouse liabilities.

### ***Net Interest Income — Portfolio Related***

Portfolio related net interest income represents the difference between interest income and portfolio related interest expense.

### ***Interest Expense — Corporate Debt***

Interest expense on corporate debt primarily consists of interest expense paid with respect to the 2021 Term Loan and the 2022 Term Loan, as reflected on our consolidated balance sheets, and the related amortization of deferred debt issuance costs.

26

---

### ***Net Interest Income***

Net interest income represents the difference between portfolio related net interest income and interest expense on corporate debt.

### ***Provision for Loan Losses***

*Effective January 1, 2020, we adopted ASU 2016-13 *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* replacing the incurred loss accounting approach with the current expected credit loss (CECL) approach. Under the CECL methodology, the allowance for credit losses is calculated using a third-party model with our historical loss rates by segment, loans position as of the balance sheet date, and assumptions from us. We do not record provision for loan losses on loans held for sale, or loans carried at fair value.*

24

---

### ***Other Operating Income***

***Gain on Disposition of Loans.*** When we sell a loan held for sale, we record a gain or loss that reflects the difference between the proceeds received for the sale of the loans and their respective carrying values. The gain or loss that we ultimately realize on the sale of our loans held for sale is primarily determined by the terms of the originated loans, current market interest rates and the sales price of the loans. In addition, when we transfer a loan to REO, we record the REO at its fair value, less estimated costs to sell, at the time of the transfer. The difference between the fair value of the real estate and the carrying value of the loan is recorded as a gain or loss. Lastly, when our acquired loans, which were purchased at a discount, pay off, we record a gain related to the recognition of the remaining purchase discount. loan charge-off.

***Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Fair Value Loans.*** We have elected to apply the fair value option accounting to all of our originated mortgage loans on a go-forward basis beginning October 1, 2022. We also have elected to account for certain purchased distressed loans at fair value using FASB ASC Topic 825, Financial Instruments (ASC 825). We regularly estimate the fair value of these loans. Changes in fair value subsequent to initial recognition of fair value loans are reported as discussed more fully in unrealized gain/(loss) on fair value loans, a component of other operating income within the notes consolidated statements of income.

***Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Mortgage Servicing Rights.*** The Company has elected to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report. record its mortgage servicing rights using the fair value measurement method. Changes in fair value are reported as unrealized gains/(losses) on mortgage servicing rights.

***Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Fair Value Securitized Debt.*** We have elected to apply the fair value option accounting to securitized debt issued effective January 1, 2023 when the underlying collateral is also carried at fair value. We regularly estimate the fair value of securitized debt. Changes in fair value subsequent to initial recognition of fair value securitized debt are reported as unrealized gain/(loss) on fair value securitized debt, a component of other operating income within our the consolidated statements of income.

***Origination Fee Income.*** Fee income related to our loan origination activities.

***Interest Income on cash balance.*** Interest income on bank balances.

***Other Income.*** Other income includes the following:

***Unrealized Gains/(Losses) on Retained Interest Only Securities.*** primarily consists of servicing fee income and other miscellaneous income. As part of the proceeds received Century earns servicing fees for the sale of our held servicing mortgage loans for sale loans, we may receive an interest only security that we mark to fair value at the end of each period.

***Fee Income.*** In certain situations, we collect fee income by originating loans and realizing miscellaneous fees such as late fees, others.

## **Operating Expenses**

***Compensation and Employee Benefits.*** Costs related to employee compensation, commissions and related employee benefits, such as health, retirement, and payroll taxes.

***Rent and Occupancy, Origination Expenses.*** Costs related to occupying our locations, including rent, maintenance and property taxes. loan origination activities.

***Securitization Expenses.*** Costs related to issuance of our securitized debt.

***Loan Servicing.*** Costs related to our third-party servicers.

***Professional Fees.*** Costs related to professional services, such as external audits, legal fees, tax, compliance and outside consultants.

***Rent and Occupancy.*** Costs related to occupying our locations, including rent, maintenance and property taxes.

***Real Estate Owned, Net.*** Costs related to our real estate owned, net, including gains/(losses) on disposition of REO, maintenance of REO properties, and taxes and insurance.

***Other Operating Expenses.*** Other operating expenses consist of general and administrative costs such as, travel and entertainment, marketing, data processing, insurance and office equipment.

## **Provision for Income Taxes**

The provision for income taxes consists of the current and deferred U.S. federal and state income taxes we expect to pay, currently and in future years, with respect to the net income for the year. The amount of the provision is derived by adjusting our reported pretax net income with various permanent differences. The tax-adjusted net income amount is then multiplied by the applicable federal and state income tax rates to arrive at the provision for income taxes.

#### Consolidated Results of Operations

The following table summarizes our consolidated results of operations for the periods indicated:

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Interest income	240,34	181,96	167,32	\$ 3	\$ 310,775	\$ 181,968
Interest expense - portfolio related	127,72	85,386	87,826	3	186,468	85,386
Net interest income - portfolio related	112,62	96,582	79,496		124,307	96,582
Interest expense - corporate debt	29,472	20,609	12,049		16,556	20,609
Net interest income	83,148	75,973	67,447		107,751	75,973
Provision for (reversal of) loan losses	1,152	(292)	5,068		1,915	(292)
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	81,996	76,265	62,379		105,836	76,265
Other operating income	22,225	8,188	6,320		65,910	9,798
Total operating expenses	59,669	44,660	45,570		100,619	46,269
Income before income taxes	44,552	39,793	23,129		71,127	39,794
Income tax expense	12,033	10,569	5,352		18,834	10,569
Net income	32,519	29,224	17,777		52,293	29,225
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	308	—	—		20	—
Net income attributable to Velocity Financial, Inc.	32,211	29,224	17,777		52,273	29,225
Less undistributed earnings attributable to participating securities	491	8,589	—		753	8,589
Less deemed dividends on preferred stock	—	—	48,955		—	—
Net income (loss) allocated to common shareholders	(31,17	\$ 31,720	\$ 20,635	\$ 8)	\$ 51,520	\$ 20,636
Earnings (loss) per common share						
Net income allocated to common shareholders					\$ 1.60	\$ 0.90
Earnings per common share					\$ 1.52	\$ 0.86
Basic	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.90	\$ (1.55)		\$ 0.99	\$ 0.90
Diluted	\$ 0.94	\$ 0.86	\$ (1.55)		\$ 0.94	\$ 0.86
Weighted average common shares outstanding					32,206	22,813
Basic	31,913	22,813	20,087		31,913	22,813
Diluted	34,131	33,982	20,087		34,484	33,982

**Net Interest Income — Portfolio Related**

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,			
	2023	2022	\$ Change	% Change
Interest income	\$ 310,775	\$ 240,343	\$ 70,432	29.3 %
Interest expense - portfolio related	186,468	127,723	58,745	46.0 %
Net interest income - portfolio related	\$ 124,307	\$ 112,620	\$ 11,687	10.4 %

Portfolio related net interest income is the largest contributor to our net income. Our portfolio related net interest income increased to \$124.3 million from \$112.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

**Interest Income.** Interest income increased by \$70.4 million, or 29.3%, to \$310.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to \$240.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase was primarily attributable to higher portfolio balances and an increase in the average yield. The average yield increased to 8.34% from 7.77%. Average loans increased \$633.0 million, or 20.5%, from \$3.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$3.7 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in average yield is attributable to the overall higher interest rate environment in 2023.

The following table distinguishes between the change in interest income attributable to change in volume and the change in interest income attributable to change in rate. The effect of changes in volume is determined by multiplying the change in average loan balance (\$633.0 million) by the previous period's average yield (7.77%). Similarly, the effect of rate changes is calculated by multiplying the change in average yield (0.57%) by the current period's average loan balance (\$3.7 billion).

(\$ in thousands)	Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022		
	Average Loans	Interest Income	Average Yield
Year Ended December 31, 2023	\$ 3,725,197	\$ 310,775	8.34 %
Year Ended December 31, 2022	3,092,198	240,343	7.77 %
Volume variance	632,999	49,200	
Rate variance		21,232	0.57 %
Total interest income variance		\$ 70,432	

**Interest Expense — Portfolio Related.** Portfolio related interest expense consists of interest incurred on our warehouse facilities and securitized debt, which increased by \$58.7 million, or 46.0%, to \$186.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, from \$127.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase in portfolio related interest expense in 2023 was primarily attributable to a higher loan portfolio being financed and increased interest rates.

The following table presents information regarding the increase in portfolio related interest expense and distinguishes between the dollar amount of change in interest expense attributable to changes in the average outstanding debt balance (volume) versus changes in cost of funds (rate) for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

(\$ in thousands)	Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022		
	Average Debt (1)	Interest Expense	Cost of Funds
Year Ended December 31, 2023	\$ 3,341,411	\$ 186,468	5.58 %
Year Ended December 31, 2022	2,750,822	127,723	4.64 %
Volume variance	590,589	27,422	
Rate variance		31,323	0.94 %
Total interest expense variance		\$ 58,745	

(1) Includes securitized debt and warehouse repurchase agreements.

**Net Interest Income After Provision for Loan Losses**

Net interest income after provision for loan losses increased 29.1% over the prior year driven by higher net interest income.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2023	2022		
Net interest income - portfolio related	\$ 124,307	\$ 112,620	\$ 11,687	10.4 %
Interest expense - corporate debt	16,556	29,472	(12,916)	(43.8) %
Net interest income	107,751	83,148	24,603	29.6 %
Provision for loan losses	1,915	1,152	763	66.2 %
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	\$ 105,836	\$ 81,996	\$ 23,840	29.1 %

**Interest Expense — Corporate Debt.** Corporate debt interest expense decreased by \$12.9 million from \$29.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$16.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily due to the \$12.8 million prepayment fee and write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs associate with the payoff of our previous corporate debt in March 2022. The corporate debt balance was \$215.0 million as of December 31, 2023.

**Provision for Loan Losses.** Our provision for loan losses increased by approximately \$0.8 million from the provision of \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to a provision of \$1.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in provision for loan losses is primarily attributable to the increase in charge-offs.

#### Other Operating Income

The table below presents the various components of other operating income for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The \$41.6 million net increase is primarily due to the election of fair value option accounting on new loan originations beginning October 1, 2022, and the fair value option accounting on most securitized debt issued effective January 1, 2023.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2023	2022		
Gain on disposition of loans	\$ 8,238	\$ 7,107	\$ 1,131	15.9 %
Unrealized gain on fair value loans	47,850	8,265	39,585	478.9 %
Unrealized (loss)/gain on mortgage servicing rights	(660)	2,086	(2,746)	(131.6) %
Unrealized loss on fair value securitized debt	(9,002)	—	(9,002)	—
Origination fee income	12,450	5,225 <sup>(1)</sup>	7,225	138.3 %
Interest income on cash balance	5,194	—	5,194	—
Other income	1,840	1,638 <sup>(1)</sup>	202	12.3 %
<b>Total other operating income</b>	<b>\$ 65,910</b>	<b>\$ 24,321</b>	<b>\$ 41,589</b>	<b>171.0 %</b>

(1) \$5.2 million of origination income originally included in other income for the year ended December 31, 2022 has been reclassified and separately presented as "origination income" under other operating income to conform to current period presentation.

#### Operating Expenses

The table below presents the various components of operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Total operating expenses increased by 62.9%, or \$38.9 million to \$100.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2023 from \$61.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase was driven mainly by the FVO election for loans and securitizations. Under FVO accounting, direct compensation related to the origination of loans and securitization issuance costs are expensed as incurred. Under amortized cost accounting, these costs are deferred and amortized as yield adjustments for these products.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2023	2022		
Compensation and employee benefits	\$ 48,344	\$ 30,458	\$ 17,886	58.7 %

Origination expenses	518	3,985 <sup>(1)</sup>	(3,467)	(87.0)%
Securitization expenses	12,923	—	12,923	—
Loan servicing	17,631	12,298	5,333	43.4%
Professional fees	4,599	4,179	420	10.1%
Rent and occupancy	1,927	1,748	179	10.2%
Real estate owned, net	6,153	(70)	6,223	(8,890.0)%
Other operating expenses	8,524	9,166 <sup>(1)</sup>	(642)	(7.0)%
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>\$ 100,619</b>	<b>\$ 61,764</b>	<b>\$ 38,855</b>	<b>62.9%</b>

(1) Certain accounts included in other operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 have been reclassified to origination expenses to conform to current period presentation.

**Compensation and Employee Benefits.** Compensation and employee benefits increased from \$30.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$48.3 million during year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was mainly driven by the FVO accounting on all new loan originations beginning October 1, 2022, as all origination costs on FVO loans are expensed as incurred as opposed to being deferred and amortized prior to October 1, 2022 and to a lesser extent an increase in employees.

**Origination Expenses.** Origination expenses decreased from \$4.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$0.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease of \$3.5 million is primarily due to more effective loan origination cost management and our ability to transfer origination costs such as appraisal fees to borrowers.

**Securitization Expenses.** Securitization expenses are \$12.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. Securitization expenses are due to the election of fair value option accounting on securitized debt issued in 2023. Securitization expenses on FVO securitized debt are expensed as incurred as opposed to being deferred and amortized for securitized debt carried at amortized cost.

**Loan Servicing.** Loan servicing expenses increased from \$12.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$17.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2023. The \$5.3 million increase during the year ended December 31, 2023 is mainly due to the increase in our total loan portfolio.

**Professional Fees.** Professional fees remained relatively consistent from \$4.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$4.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

**Rent and Occupancy.** Rent and occupancy expenses remained relatively consistent between \$1.9 million and \$1.7 million during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

**Net Expenses of Real Estate Owned.** Net expenses of real estate owned increased from an income of \$70 thousand during the year ended December 31, 2022 to an expense of \$6.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2023. The \$6.2 million increase is mainly due to the increase in valuation adjustments taken.

**Other Operating Expenses.** Other operating expenses decreased from \$9.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$8.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, mainly due to a decrease in marketing and advertising expense.

**Income Tax Expense.** Income tax expense was \$18.8 million and \$12.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Our annual consolidated effective tax rates were 25.2% and 27.2% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 respectively.

#### Year Ended December 31, 2022 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2021

##### Net Interest Income — Portfolio Related

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2022	2021		
Interest income	\$ 240,343	\$ 181,968	\$ 58,375	32.1%
Interest expense - portfolio related	127,723	85,386	42,337	49.6%
<b>Net interest income - portfolio related</b>	<b>\$ 112,620</b>	<b>\$ 96,582</b>	<b>\$ 16,038</b>	<b>16.6%</b>

**Interest Income.** Interest income increased by \$58.4 million, or 32.1%, to \$240.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to \$182.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase was primarily attributable to higher portfolio balances offset by a decrease in the average yield. The average yield decreased to 7.77% from 8.56%. Average loans increased \$966.4 million, or 45.4%, from \$2.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021 to \$3.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022. The decrease in average yield is attributable to higher collection of delinquent and default interest in 2021.

The following table distinguishes between the change in interest income attributable to change in volume and the change in interest income attributable to change in rate. The effect of changes in volume is determined by

28

multiplying the change in average loan balance (\$966.4 million) (i.e., \$966.4 million) by the previous period's average yield (8.56% (i.e., 8.56%)). Similarly, the effect of rate changes is calculated by multiplying the change in average yield (0.79% (i.e., 0.79%)) by the current period's average loan balance (\$3.1 billion) (i.e., \$3.1 billion).

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021			Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021		
	Average	Interest	Average	Average	Interest	Average
	Loans	Income	Yield	Loans	Income	Yield
Year Ended December 31, 2022	\$ 3,092,198	\$ 240,343	7.77 %	\$ 3,092,198	\$ 240,343	7.77 %
Year Ended December 31, 2021	2,125,847	181,968	8.56 %	2,125,847	181,968	8.56 %
Volume variance	966,351	82,718		966,351	82,718	
Rate variance		(24,343)	(0.79) %		(24,343)	(0.79) %
Total interest income variance		<u>\$ 58,375</u>			<u>\$ 58,375</u>	

**Interest Expense — Portfolio Related.** Portfolio related interest expense consists of interest incurred on our warehouse facilities and securitizations, which increased by \$42.3 million, or 49.4%, to \$127.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, from \$85.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase in portfolio related interest expense in 2022 was primarily attributable to an increase in loan portfolio.

The following table presents information regarding the increase in portfolio related interest expense and distinguishes between the dollar amount of change in interest expense attributable to changes in the average outstanding debt balance (volume) versus changes in cost of funds (rate) for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021			Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021		
	Average	Interest	Cost of	Average	Interest	Cost of
	Debt (1)	Expense	Funds	Debt (1)	Expense	Funds
Year Ended December 31, 2022	\$ 2,750,822	\$ 127,723	4.64 %	\$ 2,750,822	\$ 127,723	4.64 %
Year Ended December 31, 2021	1,814,048	85,386	4.71 %	1,814,048	85,386	4.71 %
Volume variance	936,774	44,093		936,774	44,093	
Rate variance		(1,756)	(0.06) %		(1,756)	(0.06) %
Total interest expense variance		<u>\$ 42,337</u>			<u>\$ 42,337</u>	

(1) Includes securitizations and warehouse repurchase agreements.

30

#### Net Interest Income After Provision for Loan Losses

Net interest income after provision for loan losses increased 7.5% over the prior year driven by higher net interest income.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,			\$ Change	% Change
	2022	2021			
Net interest income - portfolio related	\$ 112,620	\$ 96,582	\$ 16,038	\$ 16,038	16.6 %

Interest expense - corporate debt	29,472	20,609	8,863	43.0 %
Net interest income	83,148	75,973	7,175	9.4 %
Provision for (reversal of) loan losses	1,152	(292)	1,444	(494.5) %
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	\$ 81,996	\$ 76,265	\$ 5,731	7.5 %

*Interest Expense — Corporate Debt.* Corporate debt interest expense increased by \$8.9 million from \$20.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to \$29.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily due to the fees associated with paying off our 2021 term loan early. The corporate debt balance was \$215.0 million as of December 31, 2022 compared to \$170.8 million as of December 31, 2021, as a result of the 2022 Term Loan agreement we entered into in March 2022.

*Provision for (reversal of) Loan Losses.* Our provision for loan losses increased by approximately \$1.4 million from the reversal of \$0.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to a provision of \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase in provision for loan losses is primarily attributable to an increase in general reserve resulting from the increased non-FVO loan portfolio.

29

#### Other Operating Income

The table below presents the various components of other operating income for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021. The \$14.0 million \$14.5 million net increase is primarily due to the unrealized gains related to loans originated after September 30, 2022 and the 2022 election of fair value option for our Century mortgage servicing rights.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended				Year Ended December 31,			
	December 31,		\$ %		2022		2021	
	2022	2021	Change	% Change	2022	2021	\$ Change	% Change
Gain on disposition of loans	7,89				\$ 7,107	\$ 7,892	\$ (785)	(9.9%)
Unrealized gain on fair value loans	8,265	29	6	0.0%	8,265	29	8,236	28400.0%
Unrealized gain on mortgage servicing rights					2,086	—	2,086	0.0%
Origination fee income					5,225 <sup>(1)</sup>	1,610 <sup>(1)</sup>	3,615	224.5%
Other income	6,853	267	6	7%	1,637 <sup>(1)</sup>	267 <sup>(1)</sup>	1,370	513.1%
Total other operating income	22,22	8,18	14.0		\$ 24,320	\$ 9,798	\$ 14,522	148.2%
	\$ 5	\$ 8	\$ 37	171.4 %				

(1) \$5.2 million and \$1.6 million of origination income originally included in other income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, have been reclassified and presented as "origination income" under other operating income to conform to current period presentation.

31

#### Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses increased by 33.6% 33.5%, or \$15.0 million \$15.5 million to \$59.7 million \$61.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 from \$44.7 million \$46.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. The This increase was driven by higher origination activity as well as the fair value election for loans originated in the fourth quarter.

Year Ended	December 31,		Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021	2022	2021

(\$ in thousands)	\$		%		2022		2021		\$ Change		% Change		
	2022	2021	Change	Change	2022	2021	\$ Change	2021	\$ Change	% Change	2021	% Change	
Compensation and employee benefits	30,45	19,19	11,2	58.7%	\$ 30,458	\$ 19,190	\$ 11,268	58.7%					
Rent and occupancy	1,748	1,769	(21)	(1.2)%									
Origination expenses					3,985	(1)	2,174	(1)	1,811	83.3%			
Loan servicing	12,29	4,01			12,298		8,282		4,016	48.5%			
Professional fees	8	8,282	6	48.5%			4,179		3,781	398	10.5%		
Rent and occupancy	4,179	3,781	398	10.5%			1,748		1,769	(21)	(1.2)%		
Real estate owned, net			(3,22	(102.			(70)		3,150	(3,220)	(102.2)%		
Other operating expenses	(70)	3,150	0)	2)%			9,166	(1)	7,924	(1)	1,242	15.7%	
Total operating expenses	11,05	2,56					6	8,488	8	30.3%			
	59,66	44,66	15,0				\$ 9	\$ 0	\$ 09	33.6%	\$ 61,764	\$ 46,270	\$ 15,494
	\$ 9	\$ 0	\$ 09	33.6%								33.5%	

(1) Certain accounts included in other operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 have been reclassified to origination expenses to conform to current period presentation.

**Compensation and Employee Benefits.** Compensation and employee benefits increased from \$19.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2021 to \$30.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase was attributable to higher commission expense driven by the increase in loan originations and not deferring compensations costs attributable to loan origination activities on FVO loans starting on October 1, 2022.

**Rent and Occupancy Origination Expenses.** Rent and occupancy Origination expenses remained relatively consistent between \$1.7 million to \$1.8 million increased from \$2.2 million during the years year ended December 31, 2021 to \$4.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 and. The increase of \$1.8 million is primarily due to an increase in appraisal costs on higher origination volume after a pandemic-impacted 2021.

**Loan Servicing.** Loan servicing expenses increased from \$8.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2021 to \$12.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2022. The \$4.0 million increase during the year ended December 31, 2022 2022 is mainly due to the increase in our loan portfolio.

**Professional Fees.** Professional fees remained relatively consistent increased from \$3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to \$4.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

**Rent and Occupancy.** Rent and occupancy expenses remained relatively consistent at approximately \$1.7 million to \$1.8 million during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

**Net Expenses of Real Estate Owned.** Net expenses of real estate owned decreased from \$3.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2021 to income of \$70 thousand during the year ended December 31, 2022. The \$3.2 million decrease is mainly due to a higher gain on sale of REOs resolved by our special servicing team.

30

**Other Operating Expenses.** Other operating expenses slightly increased from \$8.5 million \$8.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 to \$11.1 million \$9.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, mainly due to an increase in appraisal costs on higher origination volume and resumed marketing activity via trade shows after a pandemic-impacted 2021.

**Income Tax Expense.** Income tax expense was \$12.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to \$10.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Our consolidated effective tax rate as a percentage of pre-tax income for 2022 was 27.2%, compared to 26.6% for 2021. The 2021 effective tax rate differed from the federal statutory rate of 21% principally because of state taxes.

32

#### Year Ended December 31, 2021 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2020

##### Net Interest Income — Portfolio Related

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2021	2020		
Interest income	\$ 181,968	\$ 167,322	\$ 14,646	8.8%
Interest expense - portfolio related	85,386	87,826	(2,440)	(2.8%)

Net interest income - portfolio related	\$ 96,582	\$ 79,496	\$ 17,086	21.5 %
---	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------

*Interest Income.* Interest income increased by \$14.6 million, or 8.8%, to \$182.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2021, compared to \$167.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2020. The increase is primarily attributable to the increase in average yield and an increase in average loans (volume). The average yield increased to 8.56% from 8.19%. Average loans increased \$82.2 million, or 4.0%, from \$2.0 billion for the year ended December 31, 2020 to \$2.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase in average yield is primarily attributable to the recognition of default interest and prepayment fees for resolutions of nonperforming loans.

The following table distinguishes between the change in interest income attributable to change in volume and the change in interest income attributable to change in rate. The effect of changes in volume is determined by multiplying the change in average loan balance (i.e., \$82.2 million) by the previous period's average yield (i.e., 8.19%). Similarly, the effect of rate changes is calculated by multiplying the change in average yield (i.e., 0.37%) by the current period's average loan balance (i.e., \$2.1 billion).

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020		
	Average	Interest	Average
	Loans	Income	Yield
Year Ended December 31, 2021	\$ 2,125,847	\$ 181,968	8.56 %
Year Ended December 31, 2020	2,043,665	167,322	8.19 %
Volume variance	82,182	6,729	
Rate variance		7,917	0.37 %
Total interest income variance		\$ 14,646	

*Interest Expense — Portfolio Related.* Portfolio related interest expense consists of interest incurred on our warehouse facilities and securitizations, which decreased by \$2.4 million, or 2.8%, to \$85.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, from \$87.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. The decrease in portfolio related interest expense in 2021 was primarily attributable to the lower cost of funds, which decreased to 4.71% for the year ended December 31, 2021 from 4.87% for the year ended December 31, 2020. The decrease in cost of funds was partially offset by the increase in average debt balance. The lower cost of funds was mainly attributable to improved securitization spreads.

31

The following table presents information regarding the increase in portfolio related interest expense and distinguishes between the dollar amount of change in interest expense attributable to changes in the average outstanding debt balance (volume) versus changes in cost of funds (rate) for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020		
	Average	Interest	Cost of
	Debt (1)	Expense	Funds
Year Ended December 31, 2021	\$ 1,814,048	\$ 85,386	4.71 %
Year Ended December 31, 2020	1,803,188	87,826	4.87 %
Volume variance	10,860	529	
Rate variance		(2,969)	(0.16) %
Total interest expense variance		\$ (2,440)	

(1) Includes securitizations and warehouse repurchase agreements.

#### Net Interest Income After Provision for Loan Losses

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		
	2021	2020	\$ Change
Net interest income - portfolio related	\$ 96,582	\$ 79,496	\$ 17,086
Interest expense - corporate debt	20,609	12,049	8,560
Net interest income	75,973	67,447	8,526
			21.5 %
			71.0 %
			12.6 %

Provision for loan losses	(292)	5,068	(5,360)	(105.8) %
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	\$ 76,265	\$ 62,379	\$ 13,886	22.3 %

**Interest Expense — Corporate Debt.** Corporate debt interest expense increased by \$8.6 million from \$12.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 to \$20.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily due to the increase in corporate debt balance. The corporate debt balance was \$170.8 million as of December 31, 2021 compared to \$78.0 million as of December 31, 2020, as a result of 2021 Term Loan agreement we entered into in February 2021.

**Provision for Loan Losses.** Our provision for loan losses decreased by approximately \$5.4 million from the provision of \$5.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 to a reversal of \$0.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The decrease in provision for loan losses is primarily attributable to the improvement in the U.S. economy as the U.S. economy continues to recover from the negative impacts caused by the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020.

#### Other Operating Income

The table below presents the various components of other operating income for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to the year ended December 31, 2020. The \$1.9 million net increase is primarily due to the unrealized loss in 2020 related to interest-only securities that matured in 2020. The unrealized loss on interest-only securities is included in other income (expense).

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2021	2020		
Gain on disposition of loans	\$ 7,892	\$ 7,576	\$ 316	4.2%
Unrealized gain on fair value loans	29	442	(413)	(93.4)%
Other income (expense)	267	(1,698)	1,965	(115.7)%
Total other operating income	\$ 8,188	\$ 6,320	\$ 1,868	29.6%

32

#### Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses decreased by 2.0%, or \$0.9 million to \$44.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2021 from \$45.6 million during the year ended December 31, 2020. This decrease is primarily attributable to a higher percentage of direct loan origination costs included in the compensation and employee benefits and other operating expenses in 2020 due to the suspension of loan production from mid-March through August.

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,		\$ Change	% Change
	2021	2020		
Compensation and employee benefits	\$ 19,190	\$ 20,731	\$ (1,541)	-7.4%
Rent and occupancy	1,769	1,743	26	1.5%
Loan servicing	8,282	7,802	480	6.2%
Professional fees	3,781	4,238	(457)	(10.8)%
Real estate owned, net	3,150	2,656	494	18.6%
Other operating expenses	8,488	8,400	88	1.0%
Total operating expenses	\$ 44,660	\$ 45,570	\$ (910)	-2.0%

**Compensation and Employee Benefits.** Compensation and employee benefits decreased from \$20.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2020 to \$19.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. During April through August of 2020, when loan originations were suspended and staff was working on offering existing borrowers the COVID-19 forbearance program, compensation costs for the employees were expensed when, under normal operating conditions, the same compensation costs would be deferred over new loan production.

**Rent and Occupancy.** Rent and occupancy expenses remained relatively consistent at approximately \$1.8 million during the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2021 due to no change in office space.

**Loan Servicing.** Loan servicing expenses increased from \$7.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2020 to \$8.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. The \$0.5 million increase during the year ended 2021 is mainly due to the increase in our loan portfolio.

**Professional Fees.** Professional fees decreased from \$4.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 to \$3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 mainly due to the decrease in legal fees related to the IPO class action lawsuit which was dismissed in January 2021.

**Net Expenses of Real Estate Owned.** Net expenses of real estate owned increased from \$2.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2020 to \$3.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. The \$0.5 million increase is mainly due to a smaller gain on disposition and the increase in taxes and insurance for the properties.

**Other Operating Expenses.** Other operating expenses slightly increased from \$8.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020 to \$8.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 mainly due to the increase in appraisal fee expenses.

**Income Tax Expense.** Income tax expense was \$10.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021, compared to \$5.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2020. Our consolidated effective tax rate as a percentage of pre-tax income for 2021 was 26.6%, compared to 23.1% for 2020. The 2021 effective tax rate differed from the federal statutory rate of 21% principally because of state taxes.

#### Quarterly Results of Operations

The following table sets forth certain financial information for each completed fiscal quarter since the quarter ended **March 31, 2021** **March 31, 2022**. The quarterly information has been prepared on the same basis as the consolidated financial statements and includes all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring adjustments) that, in the opinion of management, are necessary for a fair presentation of the information presented. This information should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report. Operating results for interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for a full fiscal year.

The following tables set for our unaudited quarterly results for the periods indicated:

	Three Months Ended						Three Months Ended																	
	Jun		Mar		Jun		Mar		December 31,		September 30,		June 30,		March 31,		December 31,		September 30,		June 30,		March 31,	
	Dece	Sept	e	ch	Dece	Sept	e	ch	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2023	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022
(in thousands)																								
(unaudited)																								
Interest income			5					4																
			9,					4,																
			2	52				9	40															
			65,	63,	4	,0	49,	46,	7	,7														
			\$ 632	\$ 419	\$ 3	\$ 49	\$ 360	\$ 923	\$ 8	\$ 07														
Interest expense - portfolio related			2					2																
			8,					0,																
			7	23				5	20															
			40,	34,	5	,5	23,	20,	6	,8														
			854	561	2	56	666	321	6	32														
Net interest income - portfolio related			3					2																
			0,					4,																
			4	28				4	19															
			24,	28,	9	,4	25,	26,	1	,8														
			778	858	1	93	694	602	2	75														
Net interest margin - portfolio related			4.					4.																
			2.8	3.5	1	4.	4.2	4.9	8	4.														
			4 %	9 %	0 %	25 %	7 %	7 %	3 %	10 %														
Interest expense - corporate debt			4,					4,																
			1	17				3	7,															
			4,1	4,0	8	,1	4,4	4,4	0	35														
			39	11	2	40	62	88	9	0														
Net interest income			2					2																
			6,					0,																
			3	11				1	12															
			20,	24,	0	,3	21,	22,	0	,5														
			639	847	9	53	232	114	3	25														
			30,724					27,367																
			25,307					24,353																
			20,639					20,847																
			24,847					26,309																
			11,353																					

<b>Net interest margin - total company</b>	2.3	3.0	5	1.	3.5	4.1	9	2.	6 %	9 %	4 %	69 %	3 %	3 %	8 %	59 %	3.10 %	2.90 %	2.78 %	2.76 %	2.36 %	3.09 %	3.54 %	1.69 %				
Provision for (reversal of) loan losses																	(1											
																	2	,0										
	(43																73		0	10								
		7																377	228	0)	5							
			9		0													827		154		298		636				
																						(437)		580				
																								279				
																									730			
<b>Net interest income after provision for loan losses</b>																	2		2									
																	6,		1,									
																	0	10		1	12							
																	21,	24,	,3	,6	20,	21,	0	,4				
																	076	267	0	23	855	886	3	20				
																			29,897		27,213		25,009		23,717			
<b>Other operating income (expense)</b>																	3,		2,									
																	0	5,		4	2,							
																	11,	2,5	,3	,64	,2,6		3	,80				
																	029	09	9	8	17	339	2	1				
<b>Other operating income</b>																			21,670		17,360		14,037		12,843			
<b>Operating expenses</b>																	1		1									
																	4,		0,									
																	2	12		6	10							
																	20,	12,	,7	,2	12,	11,	,5	,6				
																	413	727	9	50	095	298	0	17				
<b>Income before income taxes</b>																	1		1									
																	4,		2,									
																	7	4,		8	4,							
																	11,	14,	,9	,02	11,	10,	,8	,60				
																	692	049	0	1	377	927	5	4				
																			22,307		17,239		16,824		14,757			
<b>Less income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest</b>																	1											
																	(23		2	11								
																	5	307	6	0	—	—	—	—				
<b>Income tax expense</b>																	4,		3,									
																	0		4	1,								
																	3,4	3,7	1	79	3,0	2,9	3	20				
																	65	59	9	0	24	05	2	8				
<b>Net income</b>																	1											
																	0,		9,									
																	6	3,		4	3,							
																	8,4	9,9	4	12	8,3	8,0	5	39				
																	\$ 62	\$ 83	\$ 5	\$ 1	\$ 53	\$ 22	\$ 3	\$ 6				
																				\$ 17,355		\$ 12,086		\$ 12,183		\$ 10,649		
																					\$ 8,462		\$ 9,983		\$ 10,645		\$ 3,121	

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

#### Sources and Uses of Liquidity

We fund our lending activities primarily through borrowings under our warehouse repurchase facilities, **securitizations**, **securitized debt**, other corporate-level debt, equity and debt securities, and net cash provided by operating activities to manage our business. We use cash to originate and acquire investor real estate loans, repay principal and interest on our borrowings, fund our operations and meet other general business needs.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Our total liquidity plus available warehouse capacity was **\$559.3 million** **\$617.4 million** as of December 31, 2023 comprised of **\$40.7 million** in cash, **\$22.5 million** of available borrowings for unencumbered loans and **\$554.2 million** of available warehouse capacity.

As of December 31, 2022, our total liquidity plus available warehouse capacity was \$559.3 million, comprised of \$45.2 million in cash, \$14.0 million of available borrowings for unencumbered loans and \$500.1 million of available warehouse capacity.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

As of December 31, 2021 During the year ended December 31, 2023, we had liquidity used approximately \$129 thousand of approximately \$47.0 million in net cash and cash equivalents comprised of approximately \$36.0 million of unrestricted cash from operations, investing and \$11.0 million of available liquidity on unfinanced loans. As of December 31, 2021, we had \$349.9 million of available capacity under our warehouse and repurchase facilities.

financing activities. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we generated approximately \$14.5 million of net cash and cash equivalents from operations, investing and financing activities. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we used approximately \$27.3 million of net cash and cash equivalents from operations, investing and financing activities.

34 33

---

#### **Warehouse Facilities**

As of December 31, 2023, we had six non-mark-to-market warehouse facilities and one modified mark-to-market warehouse facility to support our loan origination and acquisition facilities. One agreement is a two-year warehouse repurchase facility, three agreements are one-year warehouse repurchase facilities and three agreements are three-year warehouse facilities. The borrowings are collateralized by primarily performing loans, one of the warehouse facilities bear interest at one-month AMERIBOR and six warehouse facilities at SOFR, all at margins that range from 1.60% to 4.50%. We also had a short term repurchase agreement with a maximum borrowing capacity of \$30.5 million. Borrowing under these facilities was \$336.4 million with \$554.2 million of available capacity under our warehouse and repurchase facilities as of December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2022, we had five non-mark-to-market warehouse facilities and one modified mark-to-market warehouse facility to support our loan origination and acquisition facilities. One agreement is a two-year warehouse repurchase facility, three agreements are one-year warehouse repurchase facilities and two agreements are three-year warehouse facilities. The borrowings are collateralized by primarily performing loans, two of the warehouse facilities bear interest at one-month LIBOR and four warehouse facility at SOFR, all at margins that range from 2.75% to 4.50%. We also had a short term repurchase agreement with a maximum borrowing capacity of \$18.8 million. Borrowing under these facilities was \$331.7 million with \$500.1 million of available capacity under our warehouse and repurchase facilities as of December 31, 2022.

As of December 31, 2021, we had four non-mark-to-market warehouse facilities and one modified mark-to-market warehouse facility to support our loan origination and acquisition facilities. One agreement is a two-year warehouse repurchase facility, two agreements are one-year warehouse repurchase facilities and two agreements are three-year warehouse facilities. The borrowings are collateralized by primarily performing loans, bearing interest at one-month LIBOR with a 0.75% floor plus a margin that ranges from 2.75% to 4.50%. Borrowing under these facilities was \$300.1 million with \$349.9 million of available capacity under our warehouse and repurchase facilities as of December 31, 2021.

All warehouse facilities fund less than 100% of the principal balance of the mortgage loans we own requiring us to use working capital to fund the remaining portion. We may need to use additional working capital if loans become delinquent, because the amount permitted to be financed by the facilities may change based on the delinquency performance of the pledged collateral.

All borrower payments on loans financed under the warehouse facilities are segregated into pledged accounts with the loan servicer. All principal amounts in excess of the interest due are applied to reduce the outstanding borrowings under the warehouse facilities, which then allows us to draw additional funds on a revolving basis under the facilities. The revolving warehouse facilities also contain customary covenants, including but not limited to financial covenants that require us to maintain a minimum net worth, a maximum debt-to-net worth ratio and a ratio of a minimum earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization to interest expense. If we fail to meet any of the covenants or otherwise default under the facilities, the lenders have the right to terminate their facility and require immediate repayment, which may require us to sell our loans at less than optimal terms. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with these covenants.

#### **Securitizations Securitized Debt**

From May 2011 through December 2022, 2023, we have completed 25 securitizations, 31 transactions, issuing \$5.4 billion \$6.4 billion in principal amount of securities to third parties. All borrower payments are segregated into remittance accounts at the primary servicer and remitted to the trustee of each trust monthly. We are

the sole beneficial interest holder of the applicable trusts, which are variable interest entities included in our consolidated financial statements. The transactions are accounted for as a secured borrowings under U.S. GAAP. Tables summarizing the investor real estate loans securitized, securities issued, securities retained by the Company at the time of the securitization, and as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the stated maturity for each securitization, **securitized debt**, the outstanding bond balances, and the weighted average rate on the securities for the Trusts as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, are included in Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules. The securities are callable by us when the stated principal balance is less than a certain percentage, ranging from 10%—30%, of the original stated principal balance of loans at issuance. As a result, the actual maturity date of the securities issued will likely be earlier than their respective stated maturity date.

Our intent is to use the proceeds from the issuance of new securities primarily to repay our warehouse borrowings and originate new investor real estate loans in accordance with our underwriting guidelines, as well as for general corporate purposes. Our financing sources may include borrowings in the form of additional bank credit facilities (including term loans and revolving credit facilities), repurchase agreements, warehouse repurchase facilities and other sources of private financing. We also plan to continue using **securitization** **securitized debt** as long-term financing for our portfolio, and we do not plan to structure any **securitizations** **securitized debt** as sales or utilize off-balance-sheet vehicles. We believe any financing of assets and/or **securitizations** **securitized debt** we may undertake will be sufficient to fund our working capital requirements.

35 34

#### Cash Flows

The following table summarizes the net cash provided by (used in) operating activities, investing activities and financing activities as of the periods indicated:

(\$ in thousands)	Year Ended December 31,			Year Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Cash provided by (used in):						
Operating activities	\$ 48,674	\$ 57,622	\$ 54,892	\$ 48,835	\$ 48,674	\$ 57,622
Investing activities	(908,238)	(656,483)	87,739	(584,732)	(908,238)	(656,483)
Financing activities	874,016	626,172	(149,890)	535,768	874,016	626,172
Net change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$ 14,452	\$ 27,311	\$ (7,259)	\$ (129)	\$ 14,452	\$ 27,311

#### Operating Activities

Cash flows from operating activities primarily includes net income adjusted for (1) non-cash items including depreciation, provision for loan loss, discount accretion, and valuation changes, (2) changes in the balances of operating assets and liabilities, (3) gain on disposition of loans.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, our net cash provided by operating activities of \$48.8 million consisted mainly of \$52.3 million in net income, and \$25.8 million proceeds from sales of loans held for sale, offset by \$38.2 million of valuation gains.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, our net cash provided by operating activities of \$48.7 million consisted mainly of \$32.5 million in net income, and \$32.2 million proceeds from sales of loans held for sale.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, our net cash provided by operating activities of \$57.6 million consisted mainly of \$29.2 million in net income, and \$20.2 million add-back of noncash debt issuance discounts and costs amortization.

#### Investing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2020 December 31, 2023, our net cash provided by operating used in investing activities of \$54.9 million \$584.7 million consisted mainly of \$96.1 million \$1.1 billion in cash used to originate held for sale investment loans, offset by \$79.6 million proceeds, net of repurchases, from sale of loans \$459.7 million in cash received in payments on held for sale, \$19.4 million in repayments on loans held for sale, and net income of \$17.8 million.

Investing Activities investment loans.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, our net cash used in investing activities of \$908.2 million consisted mainly of \$1.7 billion in cash used to originate held for investment loans, offset by \$541.7 million in cash received in payments on held for investment loans and loans at fair value and by \$292.5 million of proceeds from sales of loans originally classified as held for investment.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, our net cash used in investing activities of \$656.5 million consisted mainly of \$1.3 billion in cash used to originate held for investment loans, offset by \$568.8 million in cash received in payments on held for investment loans and by \$135.8 million of proceeds from sales of loans originally classified as held for investment.

#### **Financing Activities**

For the year ended December 31, 2020 December 31, 2023, our net cash provided by investing financing activities of \$87.7 million \$535.8 million consisted mainly of \$343.6 million \$1.2 billion in borrowings from our warehouse and repurchase facilities and \$1.0 billion in securitizations issued, respectively. The cash used to originate held for investment loans, generated was offset by \$342.0 million in cash received in payments we made of \$1.2 billion and \$438.8 million on held for investment loans our warehouse and by \$99.6 million of proceeds from sales of loans originally classified as held for investment. We used \$8.7 million in cash for escrow repurchase facilities and corporate advances on loans held in the portfolio. We also received cash of \$7.5 million from the sale of REO.

#### **Financing Activities securitizations issued, respectively.**

For the year ended December 31, 2022, our net cash provided by financing activities of \$874.0 million consisted mainly of \$1.7 billion in borrowings from our warehouse and repurchase facilities and \$1.4 billion in securitizations issued, respectively. The cash generated was offset by payments we made of \$1.7 billion and \$543.6 million on our warehouse and repurchase facilities and securitizations issued, respectively.

35

36

---

For the year ended December 31, 2021, our net cash provided by financing activities of \$626.2 million consisted mainly of \$1.2 billion in borrowings from our warehouse and repurchase facilities and \$977.7 million in securitizations issued, respectively. The cash generated was offset by payments we made of \$989.4 million and \$643.5 million on our warehouse and repurchase facilities and securitizations issued, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, our net cash used in financing activities of \$149.9 million consisted mainly of \$420.2 million and \$536.7 million in cash from borrowings from our warehouse repurchase facilities and securitizations issued, respectively. This cash generated was offset by payments we made of \$766.7 million and \$398.3 million on our warehouse and repurchase facilities and securitizations issued, respectively. We received cash proceeds from the sale of our common stock in the IPO of \$100.8 million, a portion of which we used to repay \$75.0 million of principal on our corporate debt. We also received cash of \$41.0 million in net proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock. We used cash of \$8.9 million for debt issuance costs.

#### **April 2020 Preferred Stocks and Warrants**

On April 5, 2020, we sold 45,000 shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock and Warrants to purchase 3,013,125 shares of our common stock in a private placement to two of our largest stockholders. On October 8, 2021, we exercised our option to convert all of the 45,000 outstanding shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock into 11,688,310 shares of our common stock.

The Warrants are exercisable at any time and from time to time, in whole or in part, by the holders until April 5, 2025 at an exercise price of \$2.96 per share of common stock with respect to 2,008,750 of the Warrants, and at an exercise price of \$4.94 per share of common stock with respect to 1,004,374 of the Warrants.

#### **At-The-Market Equity Offering Program**

On September 3, 2021, we entered into separate Equity Distribution Agreements with counterparties to establish an at-the-market equity offering program ("ATM Program") where we may issue and sell, from time to time, shares of our common stock. Our ATM Program allows for aggregate gross sales of our common stock of up to \$50,000,000 provided that the number of shares sold under the ATM Program does not exceed 5,000,000. During the year ended December 31, 2023, 29,343 shares of common stock were sold under our ATM Program for net proceeds of \$348.6 thousand.

#### **Contractual Obligations and Commitments**

On February 5, 2021, we entered into a five-year \$175.0 million syndicated corporate debt agreement ("2021 Term Loan"). The 2021 Term Loan had an interest rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 8.00% with a 1.00% LIBOR floor and was paid off in March 2022. As of December 31, 2021, the balance of the 2021 Term Loan was \$170.8 million.

On March 15, 2022, we entered into a five-year \$215.0 million syndicated corporate debt agreement ("the 2022 Term Loan"). The 2022 Term Loan bears interest at a fixed rate of 7.125% and matures on March 15, 2027. Interest on the 2022 Term Loan is paid every six months. A portion of the net proceeds from the 2022 Term Loan was used to redeem all the amounts owed pursuant to the 2021 Term Loan. The remaining portion of the net proceeds from the 2022 Term Loan is used for loan originations and general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the balance of the 2022 Term Loan was \$215.0 million.

Velocity Commercial Capital, LLC is the borrower of the 2022 Term Loan, which is secured by substantially all of the borrower's non-warehouse assets, with a guarantee from Velocity Financial, Inc., formerly Velocity Financial LLC, that is secured by the equity interests of the borrower. The syndicated corporate debt agreement contains customary affirmative and negative covenants, including financial maintenance covenants and limitations on dividends by the borrower.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, we maintained warehouse facilities to finance our investor real estate loans and had approximately \$331.7 million \$336.4 million in outstanding borrowings with \$500.1 million \$554.2 million of available capacity under our warehouse and repurchase facilities.

36

37

The following table illustrates our contractual obligations existing as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023:

(\$ in thousands)	January 1, 2023 -				January 1, 2024 -		January 1, 2025 -		Total	
	2023 -		1, 2024 -		December 31, 2024		December 31, 2026			
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2025	Therea	Total	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2026	Thereafter			
Warehouse and repurchase facilities	\$ 331,740	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 331,740	\$ —	\$ 336,351	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 336,351 (1)	
Notes payable (corporate debt)	—	—	215,000	215,000	—	—	—	215,000	215,000	
Leases payments under noncancelable operating leases	1,514	1,379	448	3,341	1,289	838	1,127	3,254		
Total	\$ 333,254	\$ 1,379	\$ 215,448	\$ 550,081	\$ 337,640	\$ 838	\$ 216,127	\$ 554,605		

(1) Amount represents gross warehouse borrowing. Balance of \$330.8 million \$336.4 million in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 is net of \$926 thousand \$1.6 million debt issuance costs.

38

#### Off-Balance-Sheet Arrangements

At no time have we maintained any relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, such as entities referred to as structured finance, or special-purpose or variable interest entities, established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance-sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes. Further, we

have never guaranteed any obligations of unconsolidated entities or entered into any commitment or intent to provide funding to any such entities.

#### **New Accounting Standards**

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2022-02, "Financial Instruments - Credit Losses 2023-09, "Income Taxes (Topic 326) 240: Troubled Debt Restructurings Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures," which requires additional disclosure and *Vintage Disclosures*. disaggregated information in the Income Tax Rate reconciliation using both percentages and reporting currency amounts, with additional qualitative explanations of individually significant reconciling items. The amendments in this ASU eliminate updated guidance also requires disclosure of the recognition amount of income taxes paid (net of refunds received) disaggregated by jurisdictional categories (federal (national), state, and measurement guidance for troubled debt restructuring by Creditors and require enhanced disclosures for certain loan refinancings and restructurings by creditors when a borrower is experiencing financial difficulty. ASU 2022-02 requires that an entity disclose current-period gross write-offs by year of origination for financing receivables. This ASU foreign). The accounting update is effective January 1, 2023 for January 1, 2025 for the Company. The adoption of this standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

#### **Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.**

Intentionally omitted pursuant to smaller reporting company reduced disclosure requirements.

#### **Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplemental Data.**

Our consolidated financial statements and the notes related to the financial statements, together with the independent registered public accounting firms' reports thereon, are included in Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statements and Schedules and are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are incorporated herein by reference.

37

---

#### **Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

None.

#### **Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**

##### ***Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures***

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report. Our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures. Any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objective and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Based on the evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at a reasonable assurance level as of the end of the period covered by this report.

39

---

##### ***Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting***

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) for the Company. Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurances regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of our consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management, with the participation of its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, assessed our internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, the end of our fiscal year. Management based its assessment on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective at the reasonable assurance level as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** has been audited by RSM US LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their attestation report, which appears herein in Item 8.

---

38

#### ***Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

#### **Item 9B. Other Information.**

(a) None.

40 (b) None.

#### **Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.**

Not applicable.

---

39

## **PART III**

#### **Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.**

Information with respect to this item will be contained in our Proxy Statement for our **2023** **2024** Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Item 11. Executive Compensation.**

Information with respect to this item will be contained in our Proxy Statement for our 2023 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.**

Information with respect to this item will be contained in our Proxy Statement for our 2023 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.**

Information with respect to this item will be contained in our Proxy Statement for our 2023 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.**

Information with respect to this item will be contained in our Proxy Statement for our 2023 2024 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, which is incorporated herein by reference.

4140

---

**PART IV**

**Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.**

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report:

(1) Financial Statements

The financial statements filed as part of this Annual Report are included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report.

(2) Financial Statement Schedules

Financial statement schedules have been omitted in this Annual Report because they are not applicable, not required under the instructions or the information requested is set forth in the financial statements or related notes thereto.

(3) List of Exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K

Incorporated by Reference						
Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title	Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	
3.1	<a href="#">Certificate of Conversion</a>	8-K	001-39183	3.1	1/22/2020	
3.2	<a href="#">Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Velocity Financial, Inc.</a>	8-K	001-39183	3	5/23/2022	
3.3	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Bylaws of Velocity Financial, Inc.</a>	8-K	001-39183	3.2	3/25/2022	
4.1	<a href="#">Form of Stock Certificate for Common Stock</a>	S-1	333-234250	4.1	10/18/2019	
4.2	<a href="#">Form of Warrant to Purchase Common Stock</a>	8-K	001-39183	4.1	4/07/2020	
4.3	<a href="#">Description of the Registrant's Securities</a>	10-K	001-39183	4.3	4/07/2020	
10.1	<a href="#">Stockholders Agreement dated as of January 16, 2020</a>	10-K	001-39183	10.1	4/07/2020	
10.2	<a href="#">Registration Rights Agreement dated as of January 16, 2020</a>	10-K	001-39183	10.2	4/07/2020	

10.3	<a href="#">Registration Rights Agreement dated as of April 7, 2020</a>	8-K	333-234250	10.1	4/07/2020
10.4	<a href="#">Securities Purchase Agreement among Velocity Financial, Inc. and the Purchasers Party, thereto dated April 5, 2020</a>	8-K	001-39183	10.1	4/06/2020
10.5	<a href="#">Velocity Financial, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan*</a>	DEF 14A	001-39183	All	4/8/2022
10.6	<a href="#">Amended and Restated Velocity Financial, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan*</a>	DEF 14A	001-39183	AI	4/8/2022
10.7	<a href="#">Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Notice and Agreement under the 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan*</a>	S-1/A	333-234250	10.6	1/6/2020
10.8	<a href="#">Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Notice and Agreement (Director Grant-IPO), under the 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan*</a>	S-1/A	333-234250	10.7	1/6/2020
10.9	<a href="#">Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Award Notice and Agreement (Executive Officer Grant-IPO) under the 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan*</a>	S-1/A	333-234250	10.8	1/6/2020
10.10	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and Agreement (Director Grant) under the 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan*</a>	S-1/A	333-234250	10.9	1/6/2020
10.11	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Unit Grant and Agreement (Standard Grant) under the 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan*</a>	S-1/A	333-234250	10.10	1/6/2020
10.12	<a href="#">Form of Restricted Stock Grant and Agreement under the 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan*</a>	S-1/A	333-234250	10.11	1/6/2020

4241

10.13	<a href="#">Velocity Financial 2022 Annual Incentive Program for Messrs. Farrar, Szczepaniak and Taylor*</a>	8-K	001-39183	-	2/15/2022
10.14	<a href="#">Form of Equity Distribution Agreement, dated September 3, 2021</a>	8-K	001-39183	1.1	9/7/2021
10.15	<a href="#">Form of Officer and Director Indemnity Agreement</a>	S-1/A	333-234250	10.37	11/6/2019
10.16	<a href="#">Form of Performance Stock Unit Grant and Agreement*</a>	-	-	-	-
10.17	<a href="#">Note Purchase Agreement Dated as of March 15, 2022, among Velocity Financial, Inc., Velocity Commercial Capital, LLC, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as collateral agent, and the respective purchasers of the Notes.</a>	8-K	001-39183	10.1	3/16/2022

10.18	<a href="#">Security Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2022, among Velocity Financial, Inc., Velocity Commercial Capital, LLC and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as collateral agent.</a>	8-K	001-39183	10.2	3/16/2022
21.1	<a href="#">List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant</a>				
23.1	<a href="#">Consent of RSM US LLP</a>				
23.2	<a href="#">Consent of KPMG LLP</a>				
31.1	<a href="#">Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>				
31.2	<a href="#">Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>				
32.1	<a href="#">Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002+</a>				
32.2	<a href="#">Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002+</a>				
101	Interactive data files pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T, formatted in Inline XBRL: (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Income for the years December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020 and (v) the Notes to unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.				
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document				
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document				
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document				
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document				
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document				
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document				
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document).				
10.13	<a href="#">Velocity Financial 2022 Annual Incentive Program for Messrs. Farrar, Szczepaniak and Taylor*</a>	8-K	001-39183	-	2/15/2022
10.14	<a href="#">Form of Equity Distribution Agreement, dated September 3, 2021</a>	8-K	001-39183	1.1	9/7/2021
10.15	<a href="#">Form of Officer and Director Indemnity Agreement</a>	S-1/A	333-234250	10.37	11/6/2019
10.16	<a href="#">Form of Performance Stock Unit Grant and Agreement*</a>	-	-	-	-

10.17	<a href="#"><u>Note Purchase Agreement Dated as of March 15, 2022, among Velocity Financial, Inc., Velocity Commercial Capital, LLC, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as collateral agent, and the respective purchasers of the Notes.</u></a>	8-K	001-39183	10.1	3/16/2022
10.18	<a href="#"><u>Security Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2022, among Velocity Financial, Inc., Velocity Commercial Capital, LLC and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as collateral agent.</u></a>	8-K	001-39183	10.2	3/16/2022
10.19	<a href="#"><u>Velocity Financial, Inc. Incentive Compensation Clawback Policy*</u></a>	8-K	001-39183	99	2/7/2024
21.1	<a href="#"><u>List of Subsidiaries of the Registrant</u></a>				
23.1	<a href="#"><u>Consent of RSM US LLP</u></a>				
31.1	<a href="#"><u>Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</u></a>				
31.2	<a href="#"><u>Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</u></a>				
32.1	<a href="#"><u>Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002+</u></a>				
32.2	<a href="#"><u>Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002+</u></a>				
101	Interactive data files pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T, formatted in Inline XBRL: (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Income for the years December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 and (v) the Notes to unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements.				
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document				
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document With Embedded Linkbase Documents				
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document).				

\* Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

+ This certification is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liability of that section, nor shall it be deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

43

#### Item 16. Form 10-K Summary.

None.

42

**VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**(FORMERLY KNOWN AS VELOCITY FINANCIAL, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES)**

**Index to Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**December 31, 2022 2023**

<a href="#">Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (RSM US LLP: PCAOB ID No. 49) (KPMG LLP: PCAOB ID No. 185)</a>	F-2
<a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022</a>	F-8 F-7
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021</a>	F-9
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021</a>	F-10
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' / Members' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021</a>	F-11
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021</a>	F-12
<a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	F-14

F-1

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Velocity Financial, Inc.

**Opinion on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Velocity Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022, the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders'/members' comprehensive income, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the two three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the financial statements). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two three years in the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013, and our report dated March 13, 2023 March 15, 2024, expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

**Basis for Opinion**

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

#### Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, the Company has elected to change its method of accounting to record loans originated on or certain of its securitized debt issued after October 1, 2022, January 1, 2023 at fair value. The 2022 2023 financial statements reflect the accounting method change. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

F-2

#### Valuation of allowance for loan losses – management's assessment of forecasted economic scenarios

As described in Notes 2 and 6 to the financial statements, the Company's allowance for loan losses totaled \$4.9 million \$4.8 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. The allowance for loan losses is calculated under the expected credit loss model and is an estimate of life-of-loan losses for the Company's loans held for investment.

F-2

The allowance for loan losses consists of an asset-specific component for estimating loan losses for individual loans that do not share risk characteristics with other loans and a collective pooled component for estimating loan losses for pools of loans that share similar risk characteristics. The allowance for the collective pooled component is derived from an estimate of expected loan losses primarily using an expected loss methodology that incorporates certain risk characteristics that are derived from internally developed and third-party models using the open pool method.

To determine the loss rates for the open pool method, the Company starts with its historical database of losses, segmenting the loans by loan purpose, product type and repayment period to estimate annual average loss rates. The model then adjusts the each segment's annual average loss rates for macroeconomic forecasts over a reasonable and supportable period, followed by a straight-line reversion to the historical loss rates.

The adjusted annual average loss rates are then applied to an individual loan in each segment and considers the principal amortization using contractual maturity, factoring in further principal reductions from estimated prepayments.

Significant variables or assumptions incorporated in the macroeconomic forecasts include U.S. unemployment, treasury yields, U.S. real gross domestic product, and U.S. real estate housing prices. Management considered multiple scenarios from different macroeconomic forecasts and selected one forecast scenario with a reasonable and supportable forecast period of eight quarters as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

The estimation of the allowance for loan losses for pools of loans that share similar risk characteristics involves many inputs and assumptions. These inputs and assumptions include, among others, the selection, evaluation and measurement of the reasonable and supportable forecast scenarios discussed above, which requires management to apply judgment and that is subject to change as forecasted economic events evolve.

We identified the determination and evaluation of the forecasted economic component of the allowance for loan losses as a critical audit matter because auditing the underlying assumptions and evaluation of the forecasts used in the allowance for loan losses involved a degree of complexity and auditor judgment.

Our audit procedures related to management's evaluation and establishment of the forecasted economic scenarios in the allowance for loan losses included the following, among others:

- We obtained an understanding of the relevant controls related to the evaluation and establishment of the forecasted economic scenarios component of the allowance for loan losses and tested such controls for design and operating effectiveness, including controls related to the assessment and review of the forecasted economic scenarios and management's review and approval of the allowance for loan losses calculation.
- We tested management's process and significant judgments in the evaluation and establishment of the forecasted economic scenarios component of the allowance for losses which included:
  - Evaluating management's considerations and data utilized as a basis for the selection of forecasted economic scenarios.
  - Evaluating the reasonableness of management's judgments related to the selection of forecasted scenarios.
  - Agreeing management's calculated adjustments for forecasted economic scenarios to the allowance for loan losses calculation.

F-3

#### Accounting for loans held for investment at fair value – significant assumptions used in the valuation model that are unobservable inputs

As described in Notes 2, 6 and 26 to the financial statements, the Company has elected the fair value option to measure all loans held for investment originated or acquired on or after October 1, 2022, at fair value. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, loans held for investment, at fair value, were \$276 million \$1.3 billion.

F-3

The Company utilized a third-party used an in-house loan valuation model and unobservable inputs to estimate the fair value of the loans held for investment recorded at fair value. Management determines the fair value of these loans using a discounted cash flow model that estimates future cash flows of these loans using key loan metrics and significant unobservable inputs. The significant assumptions used in the valuation model include those related to discount rate, constant prepayment speeds, rate, constant default rate and loss severity rate. The Company utilized a third-party valuation model that used unobservable inputs to estimate the fair value of nonperforming loans, and significant unobservable inputs used in the third-party model include interest rates, market yield requirements, probability of default, rates loss given default, voluntary prepayment speed and discount rates. loss timing.

We have identified the fair value of loans held for investment as a critical audit matter because of the unobservable inputs management uses to estimate fair value and the fact that the assumptions noted above could result in a significant change in the loans' fair value measurement. Auditing the significant assumptions involved a degree of complexity, a high degree of auditor judgment and increased audit effort through the use of auditor-employed valuation specialists.

Our audit procedures related to testing management's evaluation and establishment of significant assumptions included the following, among others:

- Testing the effectiveness of internal controls over the fair value of loans held for investment, including management's controls over the evaluation of the reasonableness of unobservable inputs used in the valuation.
- Testing the completeness and accuracy of the source information derived from the Company's loan data, which is used in the valuation model.
- Evaluating the related assumptions for reasonableness with the assistance of the auditor-employed valuation specialists, including assessing the reasonableness of the assumptions or corroborating with external sources of data points supporting significant unobservable inputs, with the use of auditor employed valuation specialists.
- Comparing the actual prices of loans sold in January 2023 to the fair value estimated by management using the model described above and comparing the key characteristics of the loans sold to the characteristics of the remaining loans held for investment carried at fair value. inputs.

/s/ RSM US LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2021.

Los Angeles, California

March 13, 2023 15, 2024

F-4

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Stockholders and the Board of Directors of Velocity Financial, Inc.

##### Opinion on the Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Velocity Financial, Inc. and its **subsidiaries'** (the Company) **subsidiaries'** internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheet sheets of the Company as of **December 31** **December 31, 2023** and **2022**, **and 2021**, the related consolidated statements of income, **comprehensive income**, stockholders' **members'** equity and cash flows for each of the **two** **three** years in the period ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements of the Company and our report dated **March 13, 2023**, **March 15, 2024** expressed an unqualified opinion.

##### Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

##### Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

F-5

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ RSM US LLP

F-5

---

Los Angeles, California

March 13, 2023 15, 2024

F-6

---

F-6

#### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors

Velocity Financial, Inc.:

##### ***Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements***

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of income, changes in stockholders' / members' equity, and cash flows of Velocity Financial, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations of the Company and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2020, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

##### ***Basis for Opinion***

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audit included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We served as the Company's auditor from 2011 to 2021.

**VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**(FORMERLY KNOWN AS VELOCITY FINANCIAL, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES)**

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

**December 31, 2022 2023 and 2021 2022**

*(In thousands)*

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	45.2	35.9	\$ 48	\$ 65
Restricted cash	16.8	11.6	08	39
Loans held for sale, net		87.9		21,361
	—	08		16,808
Loans held for sale, at fair value			17,590	—
Loans held for investment, net	3.27	2.52	2,390	7,564
Loans held for investment, at fair value	276,	095	1,359	1,306,072
Total loans, net	3.54	2.61	8,485	6,831
Accrued interest receivables	20.4	13.1	63	59
Receivables due from servicers	65.6	74.3	44	30
Other receivables	1,075	1,812		85,077
Real estate owned, net	13.3	17.5	13.3	17.5
Property and equipment, net	25	57	3,356	3,830
Deferred tax asset		16.6	5,033	04
Mortgage servicing rights, at fair value	9,238	7,152		8,578
Goodwill	6,775	6,775		6,775
Other assets	13.5		25	6,824
Total assets	3.74	2.81	\$ 8,975	\$ 2,478
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	91.5	92.1	\$ 25	\$ 95
Secured financing, net	209.	162,	846	845
Securitizations, net	2.73	1.91	6,290	1,879

Securitized debt, net			2,418,811	2,736,290
Securitized debt, at fair value			877,417	—
Warehouse and repurchase facilities, net	330,	301,		
	814	069	334,755	330,814
Derivative liability			3,665	—
Total liabilities	3,36	2,46		
	8,475	7,988	3,967,700	3,368,475
Commitments and contingencies				
<b>EQUITY</b>				
Common stock (\$0.01 par value, 100,000,000 shares authorized; 32,523,516 and 32,293,042 shares issued, 32,489,869 and 32,293,042 shares outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively)	326	323		
Treasury stock, at cost (33,647 common shares at December 31, 2022 and none at December 31, 2021)	(458)	—		
Common stock (\$0.01 par value, 100,000,000 shares authorized; 32,987,248 and 32,523,516 shares issued, 32,865,836 and 32,489,869 shares outstanding at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively)			331	326
Additional paid-in capital	300,	296,		
	310	364	306,736	300,310
Retained earnings	76,6	44,4		
	33	22	128,906	76,633
Treasury stock, at cost (121,412 and 33,647 common shares at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively)			(1,319)	(458)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss			(1,210)	—
Total Velocity Financial Inc. stockholders' equity	376,	341,		
	811	109	433,444	376,811
Noncontrolling interest in subsidiary	3,689	3,381		
			3,429	3,689
Total equity	380,	344,		
	500	490	436,873	380,500
Total liabilities and equity	3,74	2,81		
	\$ 8,975	\$ 2,478	\$ 4,404,573	\$ 3,748,975

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-8 F-7

#### VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (CONTINUED)

December 31, 2023 and 2022

(FORMERLY KNOWN AS VELOCITY FINANCIAL, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES) In thousands

The following table represents presents the assets and liabilities of our consolidated variable interest entities (in thousands):

ASSETS	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022		2023	
Restricted cash	\$ 2,968	\$ 4,713	\$ 11,428	\$ 2,968
Loans held for investment, net	3,108,316	2,202,010	3,720,506	3,108,316

Accrued interest and other receivables	77,191	83,493	104,663	77,191
Real estate owned, net	10,380	9,861	36,133	10,380
Other assets	15	9	9	15
Total assets	<u>\$ 3,198,870</u>	<u>\$ 2,300,086</u>	<u>\$ 3,872,739</u>	<u>\$ 3,198,870</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 50,169	\$ 45,705	\$ 74,153	\$ 50,169
Securities issued	<u>2,736,290</u>	<u>1,911,879</u>		
Securitized debt			3,296,228	2,736,290
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 2,786,459</u>	<u>\$ 1,957,584</u>	<u>\$ 3,370,381</u>	<u>\$ 2,786,459</u>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-9 F-8

#### VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

(FORMERLY KNOWN AS VELOCITY FINANCIAL, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES)

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021

(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
	\$ 3	\$ 8	\$ 2	\$ 310,775	\$ 240,343	\$ 181,968
Interest income	240,34	181,96	167,32			
	127,72					
Interest expense — portfolio related	3	85,386	87,826	186,468	127,723	85,386
	112,62					
Net interest income — portfolio related	0	96,582	79,496	124,307	112,620	96,582
Interest expense — corporate debt	29,472	20,609	12,049	16,556	29,472	20,609
Net interest income	83,148	75,973	67,447	107,751	83,148	75,973
Provision for (reversal of) loan losses	1,152	(292)	5,068	1,915	1,152	(292)
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	81,996	76,265	62,379	105,836	81,996	76,265
Other operating income						
Gain on disposition of loans	7,107	7,892	7,576	8,238	7,107	7,892
Unrealized gain on fair value loans	8,265	29	442	47,850	8,265	29
Unrealized gain on mortgage servicing rights	2,086	—	—			
Other income (expense)	4,767	267	(1,698)			
Unrealized (loss) gain on mortgage servicing rights				(660)	2,086	—
Unrealized loss on fair value securitized debt				(9,002)	—	—
Origination fee income				12,450	5,225	1,610
Interest income on cash balance				5,194	—	—
Other income				1,840	1,637	267
Total other operating income	22,225	8,188	6,320	65,910	24,320	9,798
Operating expenses						

Compensation and employee benefits	30,458	19,190	20,731	48,344	30,458	19,190
Rent and occupancy	1,748	1,769	1,743			
Origination expenses				518	3,985	2,174
Securitization expenses				12,923	—	—
Loan servicing	12,298	8,282	7,802	17,631	12,298	8,282
Professional fees	4,179	3,781	4,238	4,599	4,179	3,781
Rent and occupancy				1,927	1,748	1,769
Real estate owned, net	(70)	3,150	2,656	6,153	(70)	3,150
Other operating expenses	11,056	8,488	8,400	8,524	9,166	7,924
Total operating expenses	59,669	44,660	45,570	100,619	61,764	46,270
Income before income taxes	44,552	39,793	23,129	71,127	44,552	39,793
Income tax expense	12,033	10,569	5,352	18,834	12,033	10,569
Net income	32,519	29,224	17,777	52,293	32,519	29,224
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	308	—	—	20	308	—
Net income attributable to Velocity Financial, Inc.	\$ 32,211	\$ 29,224	\$ 17,777	\$ 52,273	\$ 32,211	\$ 29,224
Less undistributed earnings attributable to participating securities	491	8,589	—	753	491	8,589
Less deemed dividends on preferred stock	—	—	48,955			
			(31,17)			
Net earnings (loss) allocated to common shareholders	\$ 31,720	\$ 20,635	\$ 8			
Earnings (loss) per common share						
Net earnings allocated to common shareholders				\$ 51,520	\$ 31,720	\$ 20,635
Earnings per common share						
Basic	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.90	\$ (1.55)	\$ 1.60	\$ 0.99	\$ 0.90
Diluted	\$ 0.94	\$ 0.86	\$ (1.55)	\$ 1.52	\$ 0.94	\$ 0.86
Weighted average common shares outstanding						
Basic	31,913	22,813	20,087	32,206	31,913	22,813
Diluted	34,131	33,982	20,087	34,484	34,131	33,982

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-10 F-9

#### VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

(FORMERLY KNOWN AS VELOCITY FINANCIAL, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES)

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' / MEMBERS' EQUITY COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021

(\$ In thousands)

Members'	Common Stock			Treasury Stock			Total		
	Equity	Shares	Par Value	Additional		Shares	Amount	Stockholders' Equity	Non-Controlling Interest
				Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings				
Balance – December 31, 2019	\$152,844	—	\$—	\$—	\$—	—	\$—	\$152,844	\$—

Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle (1)	—	—	—	—	(96)	—	—	(96)	—	(96)
Class A equity units conversion	(92,650)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(92,650)	—	(92,650)
Class D equity units conversion	(60,194)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(60,194)	—	(60,194)
Issuance of common stock	—	20,087,494	201	247,539	—	—	—	247,740	—	247,740
Deemed dividends-convertible preferred stock	—	—	—	(46,472)	(2,483)	—	—	(48,955)	—	(48,955)
Issuance of warrants	—	—	—	2,158	—	—	—	2,158	—	2,158
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	965	—	—	—	965	—	965
Net income	—	—	—	—	17,777	—	—	17,777	—	17,777
Balance – December 31, 2020	\$—	20,087,494	\$201	\$204,190	\$15,198	—	\$—	\$219,589	\$—	\$219,589
Issuance of common stock	—	11,699,037	122	90,022	—	—	—	90,144	—	90,144
Restricted stock awarded and earned stock compensation	—	506,511	—	1,132	—	—	—	1,132	—	1,132
Stock-based compensation - Options	—	—	—	1,020	—	—	—	1,020	—	1,020
Net income	—	—	—	—	29,224	—	—	29,224	—	29,224
Recognition of non-controlling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,381	3,381
Balance – December 31, 2021	\$—	32,293,042	\$323	\$296,364	\$44,422	—	\$—	\$341,109	\$3,381	\$344,490
Common stocks	—	74,009	1	606	—	—	—	607	—	607
Purchase of treasury stock at cost	—	—	—	—	—	(33,647)	(458)	(458)	—	(458)
Restricted stock awarded and stock-based compensation expenses	—	156,465	2	3,340	—	—	—	3,342	—	3,342
Net income	—	—	—	—	32,211	—	—	32,211	308	32,519
Balance – December 31, 2022	\$—	32,523,516	\$326	\$300,310	\$76,633	(33,647)	(\$458)	\$376,811	\$3,689	\$380,500

(1) Impact due to adoption of ASU 2016-13, "Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments", and related amendments on January 1, 2020.

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net income attributable to Velocity Financial, Inc.	\$ 52,273	\$ 32,211	\$ 29,224
Other comprehensive income, net of tax:			
Unrealized loss on cash flow hedges	1,160	—	—
Reclassification of derivative gain to income	50	—	—
Total other comprehensive loss, net of tax	1,210	—	—
Total comprehensive income attributable to Velocity Financial, Inc.	\$ 51,063	\$ 32,211	\$ 29,224

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-11 F-10

#### VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

(FORMERLY KNOWN AS \$ In thousands)

Common Stock	Treasury Stock

	Shares	Par Value	Additional Capital	Retained Earnings	Shares	Amount	Accumulat ed Other Comprehe nsive Loss, net of tax	Total		Non- Controlling Interest		Total Equity	
								Stockholde rs'		Equity			
								Comprehe nsive Loss, net of tax	Equity	Comprehe nsive Loss, net of tax	Equity		
Balance – December 31, 2020	20,087,494	\$ 201	\$ 204,190	\$ 15,198	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 219,589	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 219,589		
Issuance of common stock	11,699,037	122	90,022	—	—	—	—	—	90,144	—	—	90,144	
Restricted stock awarded and earned stock compensation	506,511	—	1,132	—	—	—	—	—	1,132	—	—	1,132	
Stock-based compensation - Options	—	—	1,020	—	—	—	—	—	1,020	—	—	1,020	
Net income	—	—	—	29,224	—	—	—	—	29,224	—	—	29,224	
Recognition of non-controlling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,381	—	3,381	
Balance – December 31, 2021	32,293,042	\$ 323	\$ 296,364	\$ 44,422	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 341,109	\$ 3,381	\$ —	\$ 344,490		
Issuance of common stock	74,009	1	606	—	—	—	—	—	607	—	—	607	
Purchase of treasury stock at cost	—	—	—	—	(33,647)	(458)	—	—	(458)	—	—	(458)	
Restricted stock awarded and stock-based compensation expenses	156,465	2	3,340	—	—	—	—	—	3,342	—	—	3,342	
Net income	—	—	—	32,211	—	—	—	—	32,211	308	—	32,519	
Balance – December 31, 2022	32,523,516	\$ 326	\$ 300,310	\$ 76,633	(33,647)	\$ (458)	\$ —	\$ 376,811	\$ 3,689	\$ —	\$ 380,500		
Issuance of common stock	233,966	3	2,443	—	—	—	—	—	2,446	—	—	2,446	
Purchase of treasury stock at cost	—	—	—	—	(87,765)	(861)	—	—	(861)	—	—	(861)	
Restricted stock awarded and stock-based compensation expenses	229,766	2	3,983	—	—	—	—	—	3,985	—	—	3,985	
Distribution to non-controlling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(280)	—	(280)	
Net income	—	—	—	52,273	—	—	—	—	52,273	20	—	52,293	
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,210)	(1,210)	—	—	(1,210)	
Balance – December 31, 2023	32,987,248	\$ 331	\$ 306,736	\$ 128,906	(121,412)	\$ (1,319)	\$ (1,210)	\$ 433,444	\$ 3,429	\$ —	\$ 436,873		

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-11

#### VELOCITY FINANCIAL, LLC INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES) SUBSIDIARIES

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021

(In thousands) thousands)

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>						
Net income	\$ 32,519	\$ 29,224	\$ 17,777	\$ 52,293	\$ 32,519	\$ 29,224
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization	796	1,119	1,219	752	796	1,119
Amortization of right-of-use assets	1,320	1,292	1,227	1,545	1,320	1,292
Provision for (reversal of) loan losses	1,152	(292)	5,068	1,915	1,152	(292)

Origination of loans held for sale	(31,255)	—	(96,064)	(38,036)	(31,255)	—
Proceeds from sales of loans held for sale	32,156	—	80,858	25,817	32,156	—
Purchase of held for sale loans	—	(1,500)	(1,232)	—	—	(1,500)
Repayments on loans held for sale	—	2,673	19,415	—	—	2,673
Net accretion of discount on purchased loans and deferred loan origination costs	7,009	6,519	4,587	4,813	7,009	6,519
Provision for (reversal of) uncollectible borrower advances	(175)	(80)	871	721	(175)	(80)
Gain on disposition of loans	(3,699)	(6,776)	(6,911)	(826)	(3,699)	(6,776)
Real estate acquired through foreclosure in excess of recorded investment	(3,408)	(1,117)	(665)	(7,412)	(3,408)	(1,117)
Amortization of debt issuance discount and costs	28,294	20,224	16,156	18,624	28,294	20,224
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	3	18	42	—	3	18
Change in valuation of real estate owned	364	1,759	1,734	3,903	364	1,759
Change in valuation of fair value loans	(8,265)	(29)	(442)	(47,850)	(8,265)	(29)
Change in valuation of held for sale loans	—	(17)	(328)	—	—	(17)
Change in valuation of mortgage servicing rights	(2,086)	—	—	660	(2,086)	—
Change in valuation of fair value securitized debt				9,002	—	—
Gain on sale of real estate owned	(2,939)	(409)	(644)	(568)	(2,939)	(409)
Stock-based compensation	3,343	2,159	965	4,128	3,343	2,159
Deferred tax expense (benefit)	11,571	(9,950)	1,667	2,694	11,571	(9,950)
Change in operating assets and liabilities:						
Accrued interest and other receivables	(7,421)	(3,287)	(5,603)	(13,393)	(7,421)	(3,287)
Other assets	(8,043)	(360)	4,137	8,361	(8,043)	(360)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(2,562)	16,452	11,058	21,692	(2,562)	16,452
Net cash provided by operating activities	48,674	57,622	54,892	48,835	48,674	57,622
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Purchase of loans held for investment	(18,231)	(20,586)	(3,571)	(13,823)	(18,231)	(20,586)
Origination of loans held for investment	(1,739,57)	(1,344,02)	(343,60)	(1,079,811)	(1,739,572)	(1,344,027)
Proceeds from sales of loans originally classified as held for investment	292,472	135,787	99,601	21,485	292,472	135,787
Payoffs of loans held for investment and loans at fair value	541,676	568,837	341,971			
Payments of loans held for investment and loans at fair value				459,681	541,676	568,837
Proceeds from sale of real estate owned	22,497	9,637	7,469	21,747	22,497	9,637
Purchase of real estate owned	(2,250)	—	—	—	(2,250)	—
Capitalized real estate owned improvements	—	(194)	(846)	—	—	(194)
Change in advances	(5,414)	(5,429)	(8,709)	(3,039)	(5,414)	(5,429)
Change in impounds and deposits	910	9,202	(3,843)	9,208	910	9,202
Purchase of property and equipment	(326)	(135)	(726)	(180)	(326)	(135)
Proceeds from sale of investments	—	1,180	—	—	—	1,180
Acquisition of Century, net of cash acquired	—	(10,755)	—	—	—	(10,755)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(908,238)	(656,483)	87,739			
Net cash used in investing activities				(584,732)	(908,238)	(656,483)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Warehouse and repurchase facilities advances	1,687,005	1,215,971	420,196	1,192,999	1,687,005	1,215,971
Warehouse and repurchase facilities repayments	(1,658,06)		(766,67)			
Proceeds from secured financing	5	(989,374)	9	(1,191,642)	(1,658,065)	(989,374)
Repayment of secured financing	215,000	175,000	—	—	215,000	175,000
	(170,844)	(82,156)	(75,000)	—	(170,844)	(82,156)

Proceeds of securitizations, net	1,369,985	977,678	536,687			
			(398,32)			
Repayment of securitizations	(543,620)	(643,500)	4)			
Proceeds of securitized debt, net				975,072	1,369,985	977,678
Repayment of securitized debt				(438,763)	(543,620)	(643,500)
Debt issuance costs	(25,594)	(27,024)	(8,869)	(3,062)	(25,594)	(27,024)
Purchase of treasury stock	(458)	—	—			
Net proceeds from issuance of preferred stock	—	—	41,044			
Proceeds from issuance of warrants	—	—	2,158			
Issuance of common stock	607	137	100,800	2,305	607	137
Deferred stock issuance costs	—	(560)	—	—	—	(560)
IPO deal costs	—	—	(1,903)			
			(149,89)			
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	874,016	626,172	0)			
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	14,452	27,311	(7,259)			
Purchase of treasury stock				(861)	(458)	—
Distribution to non-controlling interest				(280)	—	—
Net cash provided by financing activities				535,768	874,016	626,172
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash				(129)	14,452	27,311
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of year	47,604	20,293	27,552	62,056	47,604	20,293
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of year	\$ 62,056	\$ 47,604	\$ 20,293	\$ 61,927	\$ 62,056	\$ 47,604

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-12

**VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**(FORMERLY KNOWN AS VELOCITY FINANCIAL, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES)**

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020**  
*(In thousands) thousands*

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
<b>Supplemental cash flow information:</b>						
Cash paid during the year for interest	\$ 118,711	\$ 85,019	\$ 85,407	\$ 180,364	\$ 118,711	\$ 85,019
Cash paid during the year for income taxes	23,039	9,645	965	7,648	23,039	9,645
<b>Noncash transactions from investing and financing activities:</b>						
Transfer of loans held for investment to loans held for sale	(279,233)	(205,671)	(110,678)	42,029	279,233	205,671
Transfer of loans held for investment to real estate owned	10,031	11,466	9,747	48,614	10,031	11,466
Capitalized interest on loans held for investment	1,399	2,046	7,814	2,395	1,399	2,046
Transfer of loans held for sale to held for investment	77,190	11,137	213,609	16,246	77,190	11,137

Deferred IPO costs charged against additional paid-in capital	—	—	(4,000)			
Discount (premium) on issuance of securitizations	23,398	2,051	—			
Discount on issuance of securitized debt			1,636	23,398	2,051	
Recognition of new leases in exchange for lease obligations			1,689	—	—	
Preferred stock conversion to common stock	—	90,000	—	—	—	90,000
Business combination:						
Investment securities	—	1,181	—	—	—	1,181
Fair value of tangible asset acquired	—	688	—	—	—	688
Mortgage servicing rights	—	7,152	—	—	—	7,152
Other receivables	—	154	—	—	—	154
Goodwill	—	6,775	—	—	—	6,775
Liabilities assumed	—	1,814	—	—	—	1,814

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

F-13

**VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**(FORMERLY KNOWN AS VELOCITY FINANCIAL, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES)**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**December 31, 2023, 2022, 2021, and 2020 2021**

**Note 1 — Organization and Description of Business**

Velocity Financial, LLC (VF or the Company) was a Delaware limited liability company (LLC) formed on July 9, 2012, for the purpose of acquiring all membership units in Velocity Commercial Capital, LLC (VCC). On January 16, 2020, Velocity Financial, LLC converted from a Delaware limited liability company to a Delaware corporation and changed its name to Velocity Financial, Inc. Upon completion of the conversion, the Velocity Financial, LLC's Class A equity units of 97,513,533 and Class D equity units of 60,193,989 were converted to 11,749,994 shares of Velocity Financial, Inc. common stock. On January 22, 2020, the Company completed its initial public offering of 7,250,000 shares of common stock at a price to the public of \$13.00 per share. On January 28, 2020, the Company completed the sale of an additional 1,087,500 shares of its common stock, representing the full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, at a public offering price of \$13.00 per share. The Company's stock trades on The New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "VEL".

VCC, a California LLC formed on June 2, 2004, is a mortgage lender that originates and acquires small balance investor real estate loans, providing capital to the investor real estate loan market. The Company is licensed as a California Finance Lender and, as such, is required to maintain a minimum net worth of \$250 thousand. The Company does not believe there is any potential risk of not being able to meet this regulatory requirement. The Company uses its equity capital and borrowed funds to originate and invest in investor real estate loans and seeks to generate income based on the difference between the yield on its investor real estate loan portfolio and the cost of its borrowings. The Company does not engage in any other significant line of business or offer any other products or services, nor does it originate or acquire investments outside of the United States of America.

The Company, through its wholly owned subsidiaries, is the sole beneficial owner of the Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trusts, from the 2016-1 2017-2 Trust through and including the 2022-5 2023-4 Trust, all of which are New York common law trusts, with the exception of the VCC 2022-MC1 Trust, VCC 2023-1R Trust, and VCC 2023-RTL1 Trust which is a Delaware statutory trust. The Trusts are bankruptcy remote, variable interest entities (VIE) formed for the purpose of providing secured borrowings to the Company and are consolidated with the accounts of the Company.

On December 28, 2021, the Company acquired an 80% ownership interest in Century Health & Housing Capital, LLC ("Century"). Century is a licensed Ginnie Mae issuer/servicer that provides government-insured Federal Housing Administration (FHA) mortgage financing for multifamily housing, senior housing and long-term care/assisted living facilities. Century originates loans through its borrower-direct origination channel and services the loans through its in-house servicing platform, which enables the formation of long-term relationships with its clients and drives strong portfolio retention. Century is a consolidated subsidiary of the Company as of completion of

the acquisition. In addition, as a servicer of Ginnie Mae loans, Century is required to maintain a minimum net worth, and Century is in compliance with this requirement as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

## **Note 2 — Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with United States Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (U.S. GAAP).

### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of consolidated income and expenses during the reporting period.

F-14

---

### **Principles of Consolidation**

The principles of consolidation require management to determine and reassess the requirement to consolidate VIEs each reporting period, and therefore, the determination may change based on new facts and circumstances pertaining to each VIE. This could result in a material impact to the Company's consolidated financial statements in subsequent reporting periods.

The Company consolidates the assets, liabilities, and remainder interests of the Trusts as management determined that VCC is the primary beneficiary of these entities. The Company's ongoing asset management responsibilities provide the Company with the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance, and the remainder interests provide the Company with the right to receive benefits and the obligation to absorb losses, limited to its investment in the remainder interest of the Trusts.

The consolidated financial statements as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021** **2022**, include only those assets, liabilities, and results of operations related to the business of the Company, its subsidiaries, and VIEs.

### **Business Combination**

The Company accounts for its business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting. Assets acquired and the liabilities assumed as part of a business combination are recognized separately from goodwill at their acquisition date fair values. Goodwill is measured as the excess of consideration transferred over the net of the acquisition date fair values of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. The Company, with the assistance of outside specialists as necessary, use estimates and assumptions to value assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date as well as contingent consideration, where applicable. The Company may refine these estimates during the measurement period which may be up to one year from the acquisition date. As a result, during the measurement period, the Company records adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the values of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to the Consolidated Statements of Income.

### **Reclassifications**

Certain amounts previously reported have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on the previously reported net income.

### **Restricted Cash**

Restricted cash consisted of the required specified reserves by the 2020-2 and 2022-MC1 Trust agreements to pay the notes on each payment date if collections on mortgage loans are insufficient to make payments on the notes, funds in the 2023-RTL 1 Trust escrow account, and cash held by the Company for potential future advances due certain borrowers.

### **Loans Held for Investment and Loans Held for Sale**

Except for loans originated in accordance with the guidelines of Ginnie Mae's program, which loans are originated with the intent to sell, originated loans, and purchased loans are classified as held-for-investment when management has the intent and ability to hold such loans for the foreseeable future or until maturity. Loans held for investment originated prior to **September 30, 2022** **October 1, 2022**, are carried at amortized cost, which is the outstanding principal balance, adjusted for net deferred loan origination costs and fees and allowance for loan losses. Loans originated or acquired after **September 30, 2022** are carried at fair value.

Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance (UPB) at their respective stated interest rates. Generally, loans are placed on nonaccrual status when they become 90 days past due. Loans are considered past due when contractually required principal or interest payments have not been made on the due dates. When a loan is placed on nonaccrual status, the accrued and unpaid interest is reversed as a reduction of interest income and accrued interest receivable. Interest income is subsequently recognized only to the extent cash payments are received or when the loan has been placed back in accrual status. Loans are restored to accrual status when (1) the loan becomes current and none of its principal and interest is due and unpaid, and the Company expects repayment of the remaining contractual principal and interest, or (2) if the loan has been formally restructured in a manner that reasonably assures repayment and performance according to its modified terms. Under these terms, the Company requires that the borrower continues to make the full restructured principal and interest payments for six consecutive months before restoring the loan to accrual status.

F-15

---

The deferred loans under the Company's forbearance program are considered current at the time of deferral, and the Company continues to accrue interest on these loans. Deferred loans that subsequently went 90 days past due after the deferral date were placed on nonaccrual status with any accrued interest income reversed through earnings. The Company evaluates the COVID-19 forbearance-granted loans on an individual basis to determine if a reserve should be established on the collectability of the unamortized cost and accrued interest, and whether any loans should be placed on nonaccrual status.

For originated loans prior to October 1, 2022, carried at amortized cost, net deferred loan origination costs are amortized to interest income using the level yield method. Loan origination fees and costs on loans originated or acquired after September 30, 2022, are expensed as incurred.

Loans are classified as held for sale when management has the intent to sell them. Loans held for sale originated prior to October 1, 2022, are carried at lower of cost or estimated fair value. Loans held for sale originated or acquired effective October 1, 2022, are carried at estimated fair value. The Century loans are considered as held for sale until they meet the sale criteria describe in the following paragraphs, which is generally when they are delivered to GNMA in exchange for GNMA securities. **The Company Century will continue to service the loan loans** for Ginnie Mae.

On occasion, as part of the Company's management strategy of the loans held in its portfolio, the Company will transfer loans from held for investment to held for sale. Upon transfer of any loans that were held at amortized cost, any associated allowance for loan loss is charged off and the carrying value of the loan is adjusted to the lower of cost or estimated fair value. The net deferred fees and costs associated with loans held for sale are deferred (not accreted or amortized to interest income) until the related loans are sold.

The Company recognizes transfers of loans as sales when it surrenders control over the loans. Control over transferred loans is deemed to be surrendered when (1) the loans have been isolated from the Company, (2) the transferee has the right (free of conditions that constrain it from taking advantage of that right) to pledge or exchange the transferred loans, and (3) the Company does not maintain effective control over the transferred loans through either (a) an agreement that entitles and obligates the Company to repurchase or redeem them before their maturity or (b) the ability to unilaterally cause the holder to return the specific loans. Gains or losses on the sale of these loans are included in "Gain on disposition of loans" in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Interest income on loans held for sale is recognized over the life of the loans using their contractual interest rates. Income recognition is suspended, and the unpaid interest receivable is reversed against interest income when loans become 90 days delinquent, or when, in management's opinion, a full recovery of interest and principal becomes doubtful. Income recognition is resumed when the loan becomes contractually current.

#### **Mortgage Servicing Rights**

The Company retains the servicing rights of the Ginnie Mae insured loans that are sold in the secondary market by Century. Servicing rights are initially recorded at fair value with the income statement effect recorded in gains on sale of loans.

Under the fair value measurement method, the Company measures servicing rights at fair value at each reporting date and reports changes in fair value of servicing assets in earnings in the period in which the changes occur and are included as a component of non-interest income or expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The fair value of servicing rights is subject to significant fluctuations as a result of changes in estimated and actual prepayment speeds and default rates and losses. Loans serviced for others are not included in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Servicing fee income is recorded for fees earned for servicing loans. The fees are based on a contractual percentage of the outstanding principal or a fixed amount per loan and are recorded as income when earned.

F-16

---

#### **Allowance for Loan Losses**

Effective January 1, 2020, the Company adopted ASU 2016-13 *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* replacing the incurred loss accounting approach with the current expected credit loss approach for all financial assets measured at amortized cost, which as of the adoption date consisted entirely of **our** **its** held for investment loan portfolio. Under the current expected credit loss ("CECL") methodology, the allowance for credit losses is measured using two components. A component that measures expected credit losses on a collective (pool) basis when similar risk characteristics exist and a component that measures expected credit losses on an individual loan basis. For the collective pool component, the Company identified the following portfolio segments based on risk characteristics of the loans in its loan portfolio (pool):

- Residential 1– 4 Unit – Purchase (loans to purchase 1– 4 unit residential rental properties);
- Residential 1– 4 Unit – Refinance (refinance loans on 1– 4 unit residential rental properties);
- Commercial – Purchase (loans to purchase traditional commercial properties);
- Commercial – Refinance (refinance loans on traditional commercial properties);
- Short Term 1– 4 Unit – Purchase (short-term loans to purchase 1– 4 unit residential rental properties); and
- Short Term 1– 4 Unit – Refinance (short-term refinance loans on 1– 4 unit residential rental properties).

The Company determines the collectability of its loans in the collective pools by evaluating certain risk characteristics. The segmentation of its loan portfolio was determined based on analyses of its loan portfolio performance over the past nine years. Based on analyses of the loan portfolio's historical performance, the Company concluded that loan purpose and product types are the most significant risk factors in determining its expectation of future loan losses. Loan purpose considers whether a borrower is acquiring the property or refinancing an existing property. The historical experience shows that refinance loans have higher loss rates than loans for property acquisitions. Product type includes residential 1-4 unit property and traditional commercial property. The historical experience shows that traditional commercial property loans have higher loss rates than residential 1-4 unit property. Short term loans have a maturity of one to 2 years from origination. Long term loans have a maturity of up to 30 years from origination.

F-17

---

The Company estimates the allowance for loan losses using relevant available information, from internal and external sources, relating to historical performance, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable macroeconomic forecasts. Historical credit loss experience provides the basis for the estimation of expected credit losses. Adjustments to historical loss information are considered for differences in current loan-specific risk characteristics such as differences in underwriting standards, portfolio mix, delinquency levels, or term, as well as for changes in environmental conditions, such as unemployment rates, property values and changes in the competitive or regulatory environment.

F-17

---

The Company uses an open pool loss rate methodology to model expected credit losses. To determine the loss rates for the open pool method, the Company starts with its historical database of losses, segmenting the loans by loan purpose, product type and repayment period. A third-party model applying the open pool method is used to estimate **an** annual average loss rates by dividing the respective pool's quarterly historical losses by the pool's respective prior quarter's ending unamortized loan cost

balance and deriving an annual average loss rate from the historical quarterly loss rates. The model then adjusts the annual average loss rates based upon macroeconomic forecasts over a reasonable and supportable period, followed by a straight-line reversion to the historical loss rates. The adjusted annual average loss rates are applied to the forecasted pool balance within each segment. The forecasted balances in the loan pool segments are calculated based on a principal amortization using contractual maturity, factoring in further principal reductions from estimated prepayments. Estimated prepayments, or Constant Prepayment Rates ("CPRs") are developed from multiple loan characteristic considerations, such as property types, FICO scores, loan purpose, and prepayment penalty terms, which is the most significant driver of prepayment activity. The prepayment penalty terms differ between the short-term and long-term loans, and the Company has developed a CPR curve for its short-term loans (2-year or less) and one for its long-term loans (30-year). Data from 2012-2022 2012-2023 is used to develop prepayment rates for the Company's long-term loans. Because of the prepayment penalty structure in the Company's long-term loans, prepayments during the active penalty term are historically low and begin to ramp up after the prepayment penalty term. The active prepayment penalty term is considered for existing and new loans over the reasonable and supportable forecast period in determining estimated prepayments. The Company back-tests the CPR curves on a quarterly basis and adjusts the CPR curves as appropriate. The reasonable and supportable period is meant to represent the period in which the Company believes the forecasted macroeconomic variables can be reasonably estimated. Significant variables or assumptions incorporated in the macroeconomic forecasts include U.S. unemployment, treasury yields, U.S. real gross domestic product (GDP), and U.S. real estate housing prices. The Company considers multiple scenarios from different macroeconomic forecasts and uses different forecast and revision periods for estimating lifetime expected credit losses.

For the December 31, 2020 CECL estimate, the Company considered a COVID-19 adverse stress scenario and a COVID-19 severe stress scenario, both with a five-quarter reasonable and supportable forecast period followed by a four-quarter straight-line reversion period. Management decided that using only the adverse stress scenario did not factor for recent additional COVID-related risks such as the post-holiday spike in infections and deaths, unknown impact of a recent mutant virus, success of the vaccine, and impact of recent Presidential executive orders. Management concluded that applying a 50% weight to the adverse and severe stress scenarios was appropriate given the status of the pandemic at year-end. The various scenarios, the weighting of scenarios, as well as the forecast period and reversion to historical loss is subject to change as conditions in the market change and the Company's ability to forecast economic events evolves.

For the December 31, 2021, CECL estimate, the Company considered a COVID-19 severe stress scenario with a five-quarter reasonable and supportable forecast period followed by a four-quarter straight-line reversion period. The various scenarios, as well as the forecast period and reversion to historical loss is subject to change as conditions in the market change and the Company's ability to forecast economic events evolves.

For the December 31, 2022, CECL estimate, the Company considered a severe stress scenario with an eight-quarter reasonable and supportable forecast period followed by a two-quarter straight-line reversion period. The various scenarios, as well as the forecast period and reversion to historical loss is subject to change as conditions in the market change and the Company's ability to forecast economic events evolves.

For the December 31, 2023, CECL estimate, the Company considered a severe stress scenario with an eight-quarter reasonable and supportable forecast period followed by a two-quarter straight-line reversion period. Management concluded that applying the severe stress scenario was appropriate given the continued inflation in the United States, the wars between Russia/Ukraine and Israel/Hamas, continued disruption in the supply chain, and concerns of a recession.

The Company has determined that once a loan becomes nonperforming (90 or more days past due), it no longer shares the same risk characteristics of the other loans within its segment of homogeneous loans (pool). The Company pulls these loans out of the segments and evaluates the loans individually using the practical expedient to determine the credit exposure. Nonperforming loans are considered collateral dependent by the Company. Using the practical expedient, the fair value of the underlying collateral, less estimated selling costs, is compared to the carrying value of the loan in the determination of a credit loss. The allowance for loan losses

F-18

---

for individually assessed or evaluated loans is the difference between the fair value of the collateral underlying the loans at the reporting date, adjusted for estimated selling costs, and the amortized cost basis.

The allowance for loan losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the loans' amortized cost basis to present the net amount expected to be collected on the loans. Loans are charged off against the allowance when the Company believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Expected recoveries do not exceed the aggregate of amounts previously charged-off and expected to be charged-off.

The allowance for loan losses is maintained at a level deemed adequate by management to provide for expected losses in the portfolio at the balance sheet date. While management uses available information to estimate its required allowance for loan losses, future additions to the allowance for credit losses may be necessary based on changes in estimates resulting from economic and other conditions.

F-18

The Company has made the accounting policy election not to measure an allowance for credit losses for accrued interest receivables. When a loan is placed on nonaccrual status, the accrued and unpaid interest is reversed as a reduction of interest income and accrued interest receivable. Accrued interest receivable is excluded from the amortized cost of loans and it is presented as accrued interest receivable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Effective October 1, 2022, the Company elected to apply FVO accounting to its newly originated loans. Loans carried at fair value do not require a separate allowance for loan loss since any loan impairment will be reflected in the fair value of the loan. All loans originated or acquired prior to October 1, 2022, are carried at amortized cost and are subject to a CECL reserve.

#### **Troubled Debt Restructurings**

Troubled debt restructurings (TDRs) are renegotiated loans where borrower concessions Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures: ASU 2022-02 "Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures" eliminates the Troubled Debt Restructurings ("TDR") accounting model for creditors that have been granted, such as reduction already adopted ASC 326. In lieu of the UPB or interest rate TDR accounting model, loan refinancing and restructuring guidance in ASC Subtopic 310-20 "Investments-Debt Securities" will apply to all loan modifications, including those made for which the borrower is borrowers experiencing financial difficulty. Insignificant concessions, such as short-term forbearances, do not constitute a TDR. This standard also enhances disclosure requirements related to certain loan modifications. Additionally, this standard introduces new requirements to disclose gross write-off information in the vintage disclosures of financing receivables by credit quality indicator and class of financing receivable by year of origination. The Company measures TDR impairment based adopted the standard on the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, except that as a practical expedient, it may also measure impairment based on a loan's observable market price, or the fair value of the collateral less selling costs if the loan is a collateral-dependent loan. Once a loan is classified as a TDR, it remains a TDR for the purpose of calculating the allowance for credit losses for the remainder of its contractual term. January 1, 2023.

F-19

---

#### **Accrued Interest and Other Receivables**

Accrued interest and other receivables represent accrued and uncollected interest on loans in accrual status; principal and interest payments received, but unremitted by the servicer; and receivables from borrowers for escrow and other advances, net of an allowance for uncollectible borrower advances.

#### **Real Estate Owned, Net (REO)**

Properties acquired through foreclosure, deed in lieu of foreclosure, or from third parties that meet all of the following criteria are classified as real estate owned: (i) management has the intent to sell the property; (ii) the property is available for immediate sale in its present condition, or management intends on making necessary repairs to render the property saleable, subject only to terms that are usual and customary; and (iii) it is unlikely that any significant changes to the plan will be made or that the plan will be withdrawn.

Real estate owned is initially recorded at the property's estimated fair value, based on appraisals or broker price opinions obtained, less estimated costs to sell, at the acquisition date, establishing a new cost basis. If the recorded loan balance at the time of transfer exceeds the estimated fair value of the property less estimated costs to sell, the charge is recorded to the allowance for loan losses. If the estimated fair value of the property less estimated costs to sell exceeds the recorded loan balance at the time of transfer, the write-up is first recorded as a recapture to the allowance for loan losses to the extent of any previous charge and then to gain on the REO. Any subsequent write-downs in the fair value of the REO after the transfer date are charged to real estate owned, net in the Consolidated Statements of Income and recognized through a valuation allowance. Subsequent increases in the fair value of the REO less selling costs reduce the valuation allowance, but not below zero, and are credited to real estate owned, net.

#### **Property and Equipment, Net**

Property and equipment is recorded at cost, less accumulated depreciation, computed principally by the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the specific assets, which range from three to seven years. Software is amortized over the estimated useful lives of the specific assets, which range from three to ten years using the straight-line method. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the lives of the respective leases or the service lives of the improvements, whichever is shorter.

F-19

### **Goodwill**

Goodwill arises from business combinations and is generally determined as the excess of the fair value of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the net assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition date less any noncontrolling interest. Goodwill acquired in a purchase business combination and determined to have an indefinite useful life is not amortized but tested for impairment at least annually, **in the fourth quarter**, or more frequently if events and circumstances exist that indicate that a goodwill impairment test should be performed.

### **Off Balance Sheet Credit Exposure**

The Company has no off-balance-sheet assets or liabilities with credit exposure.

### **Income Taxes**

Income taxes are accounted for using the asset and liability method. Under this method a deferred tax asset or liability is measured based on the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which the differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and tax bases of existing assets and liabilities are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred taxes of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

Valuation allowances are established to reduce the net carrying amount of deferred tax assets ("DTA") if it is determined to be more likely than not, that all or some portion of the potential deferred tax asset will not be realized.

**F-20**

---

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the DTA will or will not be realized. The Company's ultimate realization of the DTA is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the nature and amount of historical and projected future taxable income, the scheduled reversal of deferred tax assets and liabilities, and available tax planning strategies in making this assessment. The amount of deferred taxes recognized could be impacted by changes to any of these variables.

The Company determines whether its tax positions are more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the applicable taxing authorities, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the positions in question. Income tax positions that meet the more likely than not recognition threshold are measured to determine the amount of benefit to recognize. An income tax position is measured at the largest amount of benefit that management believes has a greater than 50% likelihood of realization upon settlement. Changes in recognition or measurement are reflected in the period in which the change in judgment occurs. The Company records interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense.

### **Stock-Based Compensation**

Compensation expense for stock options, and restricted stock awards is based on the fair value of the award at the date of grant. The fair value of stock options and options under the Company's Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP") is estimated at the date of grant using a Black-Scholes option pricing model. The fair value of restricted stock awards **are** determined based on the Company's **current** market price on the date of grant. Under the Company's ESPP, employees may purchase shares of common stock at a price equal to 85% of the lesser of the fair market value of the stock on the first or the last trading day of each offering period. The Company records compensation expenses related to the discount given to participating employees. Compensation expense for performance stock units is measured using the fair value at the date of grant and recorded over each vesting period and may be adjusted over the vesting period based on interim estimates of performance against the pre-set objectives. Compensation expense for all stock-based awards is recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, which is generally defined as the vesting period. The Company recognizes forfeitures as they occur, and the income tax effects of awards are recognized in the consolidated statements of income when awards vest or are settled.

**F-20**

---

### **Earnings per Share**

Earnings per share are calculated utilizing the two-class method. Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the sum of distributed earnings to common shareholders and undistributed earnings allocated to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per share are

calculated by dividing the sum of distributed earnings to common shareholders and undistributed earnings allocated to common shareholders by the weighted average number of shares adjusted for the dilutive effect of stock-based awards.

#### **Treasury shares**

The Company separately presents treasury shares, which represent shares surrendered to the Company equal in value to the statutory payroll tax withholding obligations arising from the vesting of employee restricted stock awards. Treasury shares are carried at cost.

#### **Fair Value Option Accounting**

The Company has elected to apply fair value option ("FVO") accounting to originated mortgage loans on a go-forward basis beginning October 1, 2022. The fair value option loans are presented on a separate line item in the consolidated balance sheet. Interest income on FVO loans is recorded on an accrual basis in the consolidated statements of income under the heading interest income. The Company will not record a CECL loan loss reserve on fair value option loans.

The Company has elected to apply FVO accounting to securitized debt issued effective January 1, 2023, when the underlying collateral is also carried at fair value. The FVO securitized debt is presented on a separate line item in the consolidated balance sheet. The Company reflects interest expense on the fair value option securitized debt as interest expense - portfolio related in the consolidated statements of income and presents the other fair value changes of the FVO securitized debt separately in the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Derivative Instruments and Hedge Accounting**

The Company issues fixed rate debt at regular intervals during the year through the securitization of its fixed rate mortgage assets. The Company is subject to interest rate risk on its forecasted debt issuances as these fixed rate debt issuances are priced at then-current market rates. The Company's risk management objective is to hedge the risk of variability in its interest payment cash flows attributable to changes in the benchmark Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") between the time the fixed rate mortgages are originated and the fixed rate debt is issued. To accomplish this hedging strategy, the Company may from time to time enter into derivative instruments such as forward starting payer interest rate swaps or interest rate payer swaptions designated as cash flow hedges that are designed to be highly correlated to the underlying terms of the forecasted debt instruments. To qualify for hedge accounting, the Company formally documents its hedging relationships at inception, including the identification of the hedging instruments and the hedged items, as well as its risk management objectives and strategies for undertaking the hedge transaction at the time the derivative contract is executed. The Company also formally assesses effectiveness both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis.

The Company's policy is to present all derivative balances on a gross basis, without regard to counterparty master netting agreements or similar arrangements. The fair value of the derivative instruments is recorded as a separate line item on the consolidated balance sheets as an asset or liability with the related gains or losses reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"). Beginning in the period in which the forecasted debt issuance occurs and the related derivative instruments are terminated, the gains or losses accumulated in AOCI are then reclassified into interest expense as a yield adjustment over the term of the related debt. If the Company determines it is not probable that the forecasted transaction will occur, gains and losses are reclassified immediately to earnings. The related cash flows are recognized on the cash flows from operating activities section on the consolidated statements of cash flows. The Company uses hedge accounting based on the exposure being hedged as cash flow hedges in operations.

#### **Other Comprehensive Income**

Other comprehensive income ("OCI") is reported in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. OCI is comprised of net income and the effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives designated and that qualify as cash flow hedges, net of tax, less amounts reclassified into earnings.

Accumulated other comprehensive income represents the cumulative balance of OCI, net of tax, as of the end of the reporting period and relates to unrealized gains or losses on cash flow hedges, net of tax.

---

#### **Note 3 — Current Accounting Developments**

##### **Recently Issued Accounting Standards**

###### **Income Taxes**

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, "Income Taxes (Topic 240): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures," which requires additional disclosure and disaggregated information in the Income Tax Rate reconciliation using both percentages and reporting currency amounts, with additional qualitative explanations of individually significant reconciling items. The updated guidance also requires disclosure of the amount of income taxes paid (net of refunds received) disaggregated by jurisdictional categories (federal (national), state, and foreign). The accounting update is effective January 1, 2025, for the Company. The adoption of this standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

#### **Recently Adopted Accounting Standard**

##### **Financial Instruments - Credit Losses**

Effective January 1, 2023, the Company adopted ASU 2022-02, "Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures." The amendments in this ASU eliminate the recognition and measurement guidance for troubled debt restructuring by Creditors and require enhanced disclosures for certain loan refinancings and restructurings by creditors when a borrower is experiencing financial difficulty. ASU 2022-02 requires that an entity disclose current-period gross write-offs by year of origination for financing receivables. This ASU is effective January 1, 2023 for the Company. The adoption of this standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

F-21

#### **Note 4 — Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash**

The Company is required to hold cash for certain Trusts and potential future advances due certain borrowers. In accordance with various mortgage servicing and related agreements, Century maintains escrow accounts for mortgage insurance premium, tax and insurance, working capital, sinking fund and other mortgage related escrows. The total escrow balances payable amounted to \$79.7 million and \$68.5 million at December 31, 2022. This amount is not reflected on the balance sheet as of the Company at December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash reported within the Company's consolidated balance sheets that sum to the total of the same such amounts shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020 2021 (in thousands):

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
	45,24	35,96	13,27	\$ 40,566	\$ 45,248	\$ 35,965
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8	\$ 5	\$ 3	\$ 16,80	\$ 11,63	\$ 11,639
Restricted cash	8	9	7,020	21,361	16,808	11,639
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows	62,05	47,60	20,29	\$ 61,927	\$ 62,056	\$ 47,604

#### **Note 5 — Loans Held for Sale Net at Fair Value**

The following table summarizes loans held for sale at fair value as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Loans held for sale, at fair value				
Unpaid principal balance	\$ —	\$ 87,422	\$ 16,954	\$ —
Valuation adjustments	—	—		
Deferred loan origination costs	—	486		
Valuation adjustments on FVO loans held for sale			636	—
Ending balance	\$ —	\$ 87,908	\$ 17,590	\$ —

There were

no F-22

loans held for sale as of December 31, 2022.

**Note 6 — Loans Held for Investment and Loans Held for Investment at Fair Value**

The following tables summarize loans held for investment as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2022			December 31, 2023		
	Loans held for investment,		Total loans	Loans held for investment,		Total loans
	for investment, net	for investment, fair value	held for investment	net	fair value	held for investment
	3,243,85	268,632	3,512,48	2,804,541	1,251,395	4,055,936
Unpaid principal balance	\$ 4	\$ 268,632	\$ 6	\$ 2,804,541	\$ 1,251,395	\$ 4,055,936
Valuation adjustments on FVO loans	—	7,463	7,463	—	54,677	54,677
Deferred loan origination costs	33,429	—	33,429	28,351	—	28,351
	3,277,28	—	3,553,37			
	3	276,095	8	2,832,892	1,306,072	4,138,964
Allowance for loan losses	(4,893)	—	(4,893)	(4,769)	—	(4,769)
Total loans held for investment, net	\$ 3,272,39	\$ 276,095	\$ 5	\$ 2,828,123	\$ 1,306,072	\$ 4,134,195

	December 31, 2021		
	Loans held for investment,		Total loans
	net	investment, at fair value	held for investment
Unpaid principal balance	\$ 2,498,466	\$ 1,332	\$ 2,499,798
Valuation adjustments on FVO loans	—	27	27
Deferred loan origination costs	33,360	—	33,360
	2,531,826	1,359	2,533,185
Allowance for loan losses	(4,262)	—	(4,262)
Total loans held for investment, net	\$ 2,527,564	\$ 1,359	\$ 2,528,923

F-22

	December 31, 2022		
	Loans held for investment,		Total loans
	net	investment, at fair value	held for investment
Unpaid principal balance	\$ 3,243,854	\$ 268,632	\$ 3,512,486
Valuation adjustments on FVO loans	—	7,463	7,463
Deferred loan origination costs	33,429	—	33,429
	3,277,283	276,095	3,553,378
Allowance for loan losses	(4,893)	—	(4,893)
Total loans held for investment, net	\$ 3,272,390	\$ 276,095	\$ 3,548,485

During the years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, \$201.0 million, \$292.4 million, and \$394.7 million, respectively, in UPB of loans held for investment have participated in the COVID-19 forbearance program and the Company granted a 90-days forbearance period on these loans. The following table summarizes the activity, the UPB, and amortized cost basis of the loans in the Company's COVID-19 forbearance program as of December 31, 2022 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (\$ in thousands):

	December 31, 2022				December 31, 2023			
	Amortized				Amortized Cost			
	UPB	%	Cost	%	UPB	%	Amortized Cost	%
Beginning balance	292,42				\$ 201,005		\$ 203,346	
Additions	—		—					
Foreclosures	(3,593)		(3,620)		(833)		(830)	
Repayments	(87,83				(25,601)		(26,001)	
1)			(89,024)					
Ending balance	201,00				\$ 174,571		\$ 176,515	
	161,45	80.3		80.3				
Performing/Accruing	\$ 5	%	\$ 163,346	%	\$ 132,389	75.8%	\$ 133,771	75.8%
Nonperforming/Nonaccrual		19.7		19.7				
	\$ 39,550	%	\$ 40,000	%	\$ 42,182	24.2%	\$ 42,744	24.2%

	December 31, 2021					
	UPB		% Amortized Cost		%	
	UPB	%	Amortized Cost	%	UPB	%
Beginning balance	\$ 392,073		\$ 396,918			
Additions	2,616		2,615			
Foreclosures	(402)		(408)			
Repayments	(101,858)		(103,135)			
Ending balance	\$ 292,429		\$ 295,990			
Performing/Accruing	\$ 233,307	79.8%	\$ 236,076	79.8%		
Nonperforming/Nonaccrual	\$ 59,122	20.2%	\$ 59,914	20.2%		

F-23

	December 31, 2022					
	UPB		% Amortized Cost		%	
	UPB	%	Amortized Cost	%	UPB	%
Beginning balance	\$ 292,429		\$ 295,990			
Foreclosures	(3,593)		(3,620)			
Repayments	(87,831)		(89,024)			
Ending balance	\$ 201,005		\$ 203,346			
Performing/Accruing	\$ 161,455	80.3%	\$ 163,346	80.3%		
Nonperforming/Nonaccrual	\$ 39,550	19.7%	\$ 40,000	19.7%		

Since April 1, 2020, the inception of the COVID-19 forbearance program, the Company has modified \$409.6 million in UPB of loans, which includes capitalized interest of \$11.5 million. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, \$215.8 million in UPB of modified loans has been paid down, which includes \$4.3 million of capitalized interest received.

Approximately 80.3 75.8% and 79.8 80.3% of the COVID forbearance loans in UPB were performing, and 19.7 24.2% and 20.2 19.7% were on nonaccrual status as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the gross unpaid principal balance of loans held for investment pledged as collateral for the Company's warehouse facility agreements, and **securitizations** **securitized debt** issued were as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
The 2013 repurchase agreement	\$ 170,185	\$ 202,511	\$ 132,505	\$ 170,185
The 2021 repurchase agreement	101,024	114,072	103,787	101,024
The Bank credit agreement	39,087	30,959	39,619	39,087
The 2021 term repurchase agreement	104,594	53,217	41,628	104,594
The July 2021 term repurchase agreement	3,859	—	30,923	3,859
The 2023 repurchase agreement			29,501	—
Total pledged loans	\$ 418,749	\$ 400,759	\$ 377,963	\$ 418,749
2015-1 Trust	\$ —	\$ 31,931		
2016-1 Trust	39,720	52,623	\$ —	\$ 39,720
2017-2 Trust	67,048	94,809	50,554	67,048
2018-1 Trust	48,139	71,051	37,810	48,139
2018-2 Trust	104,791	154,974	85,122	104,791
2019-1 Trust	104,249	144,727	87,677	104,249
2019-2 Trust	91,025	132,358	73,166	91,025
2019-3 Trust	75,618	103,266	64,403	75,618
2020-1 Trust	144,913	189,547	116,843	144,913
2020-2 Trust	81,259	98,403	69,085	81,259
2020-MC1 Trust	—	134,957		
2021-1 Trust	208,875	249,396	182,184	208,875
2021-2 Trust	172,144	198,039	148,989	172,144
2021-3 Trust	178,861	202,138	159,565	178,861
2021-4 Trust	275,741	314,547	245,945	275,741
2022-1 Trust	262,526	—	245,372	262,526
2022-2 Trust	245,339	—	222,333	245,339
2022-MC1 Trust	97,246	—	73,840	97,246
2022-3 Trust	299,638	—	278,268	299,638
2022-4 Trust	326,627	—	298,758	326,627
2022-5 Trust	251,288	—	223,112	251,288
2023-1 Trust			217,220	—
2023-2 Trust			214,221	—
2023-3 Trust			255,699	—
2023-RTL1 Trust			79,465	—
2023-4 Trust			227,940	—

Total	\$ 3,075,047	\$ 2,172,766	\$ 3,657,571	\$ 3,075,047
-------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

F-24

**(a) Nonaccrual Loans**

The following tables present the amortized cost basis, or recorded investment, of the Company's loans held for investment, excluding loans carried at fair value, that were nonperforming and on nonaccrual status as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021. Also included in the tables below is a TDR individually evaluated for allowance for loan loss 2022.

	December 31, 2022					December 31, 2023			
	Total	% of				Total	December 31, 2023		
		Nonaccrual with No Allowance	Nonaccrual with Allowance	Allowance for Loans	Total Nonaccrual		Nonaccrual with No Allowance	Nonaccrual with Allowance	Allowance for Loans
		for Loan Loss	for Loan Loss	Evaluated	Impaired Loans		for Loan Loss	for Loan Loss	Individually Evaluated
Commercial - Purchase	2,2,5,7	\$ 1 \$ 22,437	\$ 134	\$ 28	0.2 %	\$ 28,221	\$ 27,037	\$ 1,184	\$ 156
Commercial - Refinance	1,3,3,2,7,9	82,330	4,803	517	4.1	86,890	84,575	2,315	444
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	1,8,2,7,9,8	27,516	468	118	0.9	36,253	36,253	—	—
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	1,3,9,0,9,0	111,742	2,167	175	1.4	137,925	134,579	3,346	245
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	8,1,4,0,3,5,6,0	8,140	—	—	—	6,402	6,403	—	—
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	2,9,5,3,3	30,612	4,990	258	2.1	29,663	27,059	2,604	129
Total	\$ 9	\$ 282,777	\$ 12,562	\$ 1,096	8.7 %	\$ 325,354	\$ 315,906	\$ 9,449	\$ 974

Performing  
troubled  
debt  
restructuri  
ng:      \$— \$— \$— \$— 25 —

	December 31, 2021							% of Allowance to Total Nonaccrual/ Impaired Loans
	Total		Nonaccrual with No Allowance for Loan		Nonaccrual with Allowance for Loan		Allowance for Loans	
	Nonaccrual	Loss	Loss	Individually Evaluated	9			
	\$ 17,260	\$ 16,501	\$ 759	\$ 9	0.1 %			
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 17,260	\$ 16,501	\$ 759	\$ 9	0.1 %			
Commercial - Refinance	85,935	79,131	6,804	826	6.2			
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	17,385	17,128	257	96	0.7			
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	107,552	105,515	2,037	138	1.0			
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	2,986	2,881	105	31	0.2			
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	45,300	41,870	3,430	306	2.3			
Total	<u>\$ 276,418</u>	<u>\$ 263,026</u>	<u>\$ 13,392</u>	<u>\$ 1,406</u>	<u>10.5 %</u>			
Troubled debt restructuring included in nonaccrual loans:	\$ 165	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25	—			

F-24

	December 31, 2022							% of Allowance to Total Nonaccrual/ Impaired Loans
	Total		Nonaccrual with No Allowance for Loan		Nonaccrual with Allowance for Loan		Allowance for Loans	
	Nonaccrual	Loss	Loss	Individually Evaluated	28			
	\$ 22,571	\$ 22,437	\$ 134	\$ 28				
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 22,571	\$ 22,437	\$ 134	\$ 28				
Commercial - Refinance	87,133	82,330	4,803	517				
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	27,984	27,516	468	118				
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	113,909	111,742	2,167	175				
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	8,140	8,140	—	—				
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	35,602	30,612	4,990	258				
Total	<u>\$ 295,339</u>	<u>\$ 282,777</u>	<u>\$ 12,562</u>	<u>\$ 1,096</u>				
Troubled debt restructuring included in nonaccrual loans:	\$ 165	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25				

The Company has made the accounting policy election not to measure an allowance for credit losses for accrued interest receivables. The Company has also made the accounting policy election to write off accrued interest receivables by reversing interest income when loans are placed on nonaccrual status, or 90 days or more past due, other than the COVID-19 forbearance-granted loans. Any future payments received for these loans will be recognized on a cash basis.

F-25

The Company continues to evaluate the COVID-19 forbearance-granted loans on an individual basis to determine if a reserve should be established on the collectability of the accrued interest and whether any loans should be placed on nonaccrual status at a future date.

The following table presents the amortized cost basis in the loans held for investment as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, and the amount of accrued interest receivables receivable written off by reversing interest income by portfolio segment loans that have been placed on nonaccrual for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31,				December 31,			
	2022		2021		2023		2022	
	Amortized Cost	Interest Reversal						
	\$ 701,408	\$ (640)	\$ 509,421	\$ (346)	\$ 631,925	\$ (788)	\$ 701,408	\$ (640)
Commercial - Purchase	907,097	(1,343)	783,260	(1,176)	799,816	(2,084)	907,097	(1,343)
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	588,433	(596)	408,770	(209)	511,080	(1,239)	588,433	(596)
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	939,305	(1,602)	730,321	(1,474)	808,149	(2,918)	939,305	(1,602)
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	69,884	(189)	28,989	(821)	41,111	(174)	69,884	(189)
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	71,157	(502)	71,065	(653)	40,811	(459)	71,157	(502)
Total	3,277,28		2,531,82					
	\$ 4	\$ (4,872)	\$ 6	\$ (4,679)	\$ 2,832,892	\$ (7,662)	\$ 3,277,284	\$ (4,872)

For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, cash basis interest income recognized on nonaccrual loans was \$27.3 30.6 million and \$31.2 27.3 million, respectively. Other than loans in the Company's COVID-19 forbearance program, no accrued interest income was recognized on nonaccrual loans for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022. The average recorded investment of individually evaluated loans, computed using month-end balances, was \$269.4 331.4 million and \$311.2 269.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively. There were no commitments to lend additional funds to debtors whose loans have been modified as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022.

F-26 F-25

#### (b) Allowance for Loan Losses

The following tables present the activity in the allowance for loan losses for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2022				December 31, 2023			
	Re sid	Re sid	Sh rt	Sh ort	Residential	Residential	Short Term	Short Term
Co mm	Co mm	1-4 1-4	1-4 1-4	1-4 1-4	Commercial	Commercial	1-4 Unit	1-4 Unit
erci erci	erci erci	Uni Uni	Uni Uni	Uni Uni				
al al	al al	t t	t t	Unit Unit				

Allowance for credit losses:	Ref																
	Pur	Ref	Pur	Ref	Purc	ina				Purchase	Refinance	Purchase	Refinance	Purchase	Refinance	Total	
	cha	ina	cha	ina	has	nc	Tota	se	nce	se	nce	e	e	l			
Balance	,					4,											
-	3	1	4	9		3	2										
January	8	4	0	4	4	4	6										
1, 2022	\$ 5	\$ 4	\$ 0	\$ 8	\$ 3	\$ 2	\$ 2										
Balance																	
-																	
January																	
1, 2023								\$	639	\$	2,031	\$	542	\$	1,272	\$	21
Provision for loan losses	4	(	1	4		2	1										\$ 388
	0	8	4	2	(2	8	5										4,893
	1	8)	9	9	2)	3	2										
									296		6		180		(5)		388
																	1,050
																	1,915
Charge-offs	4	2	(	0		3	2										
	7)	5)	7)	5)	—	7)	1)										
Charge-offs, net									—		(232)		(137)		(11)		(386)
																	(1,273)
																	(2,039)
Ending balance	6	0	5	2		3	8										
	3	3	4	7	2	8	9										
	\$ 9	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ 2	\$ 1	\$ 8	\$ 3		\$ 935		\$ 1,805		\$ 585		\$ 1,256		\$ 23
																	\$ 165
																	4,769
Allowance related to:																	
Loans individually evaluated	5	1	1		2	0											
	2	1	1	7		5	9										
	\$ 8	\$ 7	\$ 8	\$ 5	\$—	\$ 8	\$ 6		\$ 156		\$ 444		—		\$ 245		\$ 129
																	974
Loans collectively evaluated	1		1														
	6	5	4	0		1	7										
	1	1	2	9	2	3	9										
	\$ 1	\$ 4	\$ 4	\$ 7	\$ 1	\$ 0	\$ 7		\$ 779		\$ 1,361		\$ 585		\$ 1,011		\$ 23
																	3,795
Amortized cost related to:																	

F-27

**(c) Credit Quality Indicator**

A credit quality indicator is a statistic used by the Company to monitor and assess the credit quality of loans held for investment, excluding loans held for investment at fair value. The Company monitors its charge-off rate in relation to its nonperforming loans as its credit quality indicator. The charge-offs over the average nonperforming loans were 0.20 0.62%, 0.42 0.20%, and 0.65 0.42% for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The recovery rates on long-term nonperforming assets were 106.7%, 104.2% and 103.1% for the years ended December 31, 2022 , 2021 and 2020, respectively. On short-term nonperforming assets, the recovery rates were 107.0% and 102.7% for the years ended December 31, 2022 2022 and 2021, respectively. Short-term loans were classified as held for sale during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Other credit quality indicators include aging status and accrual status. Nonperforming loans are loans that are 90 or more days past due, in bankruptcy, in foreclosure, or not accruing interest. The following tables present the aging status of the amortized cost basis in the loans held for investment portfolio, which include \$203.3 176.5 million and \$296.0 203.3 million loans in the Company's COVID-19 forbearance program as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively (in thousands):

December 31, 2023	30-59 days		60-89 days		90+days		Total		Total	
	past due	past due	past due	past due <sup>(1)</sup>	past due	past due	Current	loans		
<b>Loans individually evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 2,329	\$ 668	\$ 25,224	\$ 28,221	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 28,221		
Commercial - Refinance	4,716	2,405	79,769	86,890					86,890	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	544	—	35,709	36,253					36,253	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	2,988	1,923	133,014	137,925					137,925	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	—	—	6,402	6,402					6,402	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	55	—	29,608	29,663					29,663	
<b>Total loans individually evaluated</b>	<b>\$ 10,632</b>	<b>\$ 4,996</b>	<b>\$ 309,726</b>	<b>\$ 325,354</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 325,354</b>		
<b>Loans collectively evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 21,342	\$ 8,352	\$ —	\$ 29,694	\$ 574,010	\$ 603,704				
Commercial - Refinance	47,430	14,002	—	61,432	651,494	712,926				
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	29,236	6,850	—	36,086	438,741	474,827				
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	52,510	20,828	—	73,338	596,886	670,224				
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	1,169	658	—	1,827	32,882	34,709				
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	2,978	213	—	3,191	7,957	11,148				
<b>Total loans collectively evaluated</b>	<b>\$ 154,665</b>	<b>\$ 50,903</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 205,568</b>	<b>\$ 2,301,970</b>	<b>\$ 2,507,538</b>				
<b>Ending balance</b>	<b>\$ 165,297</b>	<b>\$ 55,899</b>	<b>\$ 309,726</b>	<b>\$ 530,922</b>	<b>\$ 2,301,970</b>	<b>\$ 2,832,892</b>				

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes loans in bankruptcy and foreclosure less than 90 days past due.

December 31, 2022	30-59 days		60-89 days		90+days		Total		Total	
	past due	past due	past due	past due <sup>(1)</sup>	past due	past due	Current	loans		
<b>Loans individually evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 865	\$ —	\$ 21,706	\$ 22,571	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 22,571		
Commercial - Refinance	4,415	5,943	76,619	86,977	156				87,133	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	590	592	26,802	27,984					27,984	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	1,715	2,728	109,466	113,909					113,909	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	176	—	7,964	8,140					8,140	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	657	—	34,945	35,602					35,602	
<b>Total loans individually evaluated</b>	<b>\$ 8,418</b>	<b>\$ 9,263</b>	<b>\$ 277,502</b>	<b>\$ 295,183</b>	<b>\$ 156</b>	<b>\$ 295,339</b>				
<b>Loans collectively evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 24,899	\$ 5,096	\$ —	\$ 29,995	\$ 648,842	\$ 678,837				
Commercial - Refinance	41,711	20,561	—	62,272	757,692	819,964				
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	22,840	13,948	—	36,788	523,661	560,449				
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	64,925	23,224	—	88,149	737,247	825,396				

Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	21,273	294	—	21,567	40,177	61,744
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	5,550	1,191	—	6,741	28,814	35,555
Total loans collectively evaluated	\$ 181,198	\$ 64,314	\$ —	\$ 245,512	\$ 2,736,433	\$ 2,981,945
Ending balance	\$ 189,616	\$ 73,577	\$ 277,502	\$ 540,695	\$ 2,736,589	\$ 3,277,284

(1) Includes loans in bankruptcy and foreclosure less than 90 days past due.

December 31, 2021	30-59 days		60-89 days		90+days		Total		Total	
	past due	past due	past due	past due	past due	past due	Current	loans		
<b>Loans individually evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 700	\$ 2,314	\$ 14,246	\$ 17,260	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 165	\$ 17,260		
Commercial - Refinance	4,464	6,818	74,488	85,770					85,935	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	—	682	16,703	17,385					17,385	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	807	1,088	105,657	107,552					107,552	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	1,224	—	1,762	2,986					2,986	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	615	1,010	43,675	45,300					45,300	
Total loans individually evaluated	\$ 7,810	\$ 11,912	\$ 256,531	\$ 276,253	\$ 165	\$ 165			\$ 276,418	
<b>Loans collectively evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 17,319	\$ 4,034	\$ —	\$ 21,353	\$ 470,808	\$ 492,161				
Commercial - Refinance	31,769	7,025	—	38,794	658,532	697,326				
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	14,905	5,580	—	20,485	370,900	391,385				
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	39,045	9,548	—	48,593	574,175	622,768				
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	21,412	217	—	21,629	4,374	26,003				
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	4,060	5,561	—	9,621	16,144	25,765				
Total loans collectively evaluated	\$ 128,510	\$ 31,965	\$ —	\$ 160,475	\$ 2,094,933	\$ 2,255,408				
Ending balance	\$ 136,320	\$ 43,877	\$ 256,531	\$ 436,728	\$ 2,095,098	\$ 2,531,826				

(1)

Includes loans in bankruptcy and foreclosure less than 90 days past due.

F-29 F-27

The following table presents the aging of the amortized cost basis of loans held for investment in the Company's COVID-19 forbearance program as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 (in 2022 (in thousands):

December 31, 2023	30-59 days		60-89 days		90+days		Total		Total	
	past due	past due	past due	past due	past due	past due	Current	loans		
<b>Loans individually evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,803	\$ 2,803	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,803		
Commercial - Refinance	349	—	17,054	17,403					17,403	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	—	—	523	523					523	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	467	779	12,910	14,156					14,156	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	—	—	—	—					—	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	—	—	7,860	7,860					7,860	
Total loans individually evaluated	\$ 816	\$ 779	\$ 41,150	\$ 42,745	\$ —	\$ —			\$ 42,745	
<b>Loans collectively evaluated</b>										

Commercial - Purchase	\$ 1,016	\$ 1,959	\$ —	\$ 2,975	\$ 16,608	\$ 19,583
Commercial - Refinance	8,102	1,433	—	9,535	47,257	56,792
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	1,615	227	—	1,842	8,808	10,650
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	1,423	789	—	2,212	21,462	23,674
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	—	—	—	—	23,071	23,071
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total loans collectively evaluated	\$ 12,156	\$ 4,408	\$ —	\$ 16,564	\$ 117,206	\$ 133,770
Ending balance	\$ 12,972	\$ 5,187	\$ 41,150	\$ 59,309	\$ 117,206	\$ 176,515

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes loans in bankruptcy and foreclosure less than 90 days past due.

December 31, 2022	30-59 days		60-89 days		90+days		Total		Total	
	past due	past due	past due	past due	past due	past due	Current	loans	Current	loans
<b>Loans individually evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,880	\$ 2,880	\$ —	\$ 2,880	—	\$ 2,880	—	\$ 2,880
Commercial - Refinance	767	186	16,194	17,147	—	—	—	—	—	17,147
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	—	—	1,116	1,116	—	—	—	—	—	1,116
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	—	—	10,039	10,039	—	—	—	—	—	10,039
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	—	—	279	279	—	—	—	—	—	279
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	180	—	8,359	8,539	—	—	—	—	—	8,539
Total loans individually evaluated	\$ 947	\$ 186	\$ 38,867	\$ 40,000	\$ —	\$ —	—	—	—	\$ 40,000
<b>Loans collectively evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 1,682	\$ 656	\$ —	\$ 2,338	\$ 22,323	\$ 24,661	—	—	—	—
Commercial - Refinance	5,874	3,786	—	9,660	62,699	72,359	—	—	—	—
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	2,346	1,036	—	3,382	7,277	10,659	—	—	—	—
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	4,118	1,539	—	5,657	30,178	35,835	—	—	—	—
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	19,832	—	—	19,832	—	19,832	—	—	—	19,832
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total loans collectively evaluated	\$ 33,852	\$ 7,017	\$ —	\$ 40,869	\$ 122,477	\$ 163,346	—	—	—	—
Ending balance	\$ 34,799	\$ 7,203	\$ 38,867	\$ 80,869	\$ 122,477	\$ 203,346	—	—	—	—

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes loans in bankruptcy and foreclosure less than 90 days past due. Also includes accruing loans 90+ day past due.

December 31, 2021	30-59 days		60-89 days		90+days		Total		Total	
	past due	past due	past due	past due	past due	past due	Current	loans	Current	loans
<b>Loans individually evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 163	\$ 1,622	\$ 4,259	\$ 6,044	\$ —	\$ 6,044	—	\$ 6,044	—	\$ 6,044
Commercial - Refinance	—	2,820	18,520	21,340	—	—	—	—	—	21,340
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	—	—	3,045	3,045	—	—	—	—	—	3,045
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	—	—	22,670	22,670	—	—	—	—	—	22,670
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	99	—	180	279	—	—	—	—	—	279
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	404	299	5,833	6,536	—	—	—	—	—	6,536
Total loans individually evaluated	\$ 666	\$ 4,741	\$ 54,507	\$ 59,914	\$ —	\$ —	—	—	—	\$ 59,914
<b>Loans collectively evaluated</b>										
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 2,209	\$ 1,158	\$ —	\$ 3,367	\$ 30,904	\$ 34,271	—	—	—	—
Commercial - Refinance	8,309	2,444	—	10,753	90,040	100,793	—	—	—	—
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	315	231	—	546	18,321	18,867	—	—	—	—
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	4,086	319	—	4,405	48,314	52,719	—	—	—	—
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	20,869	—	—	20,869	761	21,630	—	—	—	—
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	942	4,149	—	5,091	2,705	7,796	—	—	—	—

Total loans collectively evaluated	\$ 36,730	\$ 8,301	\$ —	\$ 45,031	\$ 191,045	\$ 236,076
Ending balance	\$ 37,396	\$ 13,042	\$ 54,507	\$ 104,945	\$ 191,045	\$ 295,990

(1) Includes loans in bankruptcy and foreclosure less than 90 days past due. Also includes accruing loans 90+ day past due.

F-30 F-28

In addition to the aging status, the Company also evaluates credit quality by accrual status. The following tables present the amortized cost in loans held for investment, excluding loans held for investment at fair value, based on accrual status and by loan origination year as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 (in thousands).

Term Loans Amortized Cost Basis by Origination Year							Term Loans Amortized Cost Basis by Origination Year						
December 31, 2022:	Pre- 2018						2022	2021	2020	2019	Pre-2019	Total	
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	Total							
December 31, 2023:							2022	2021	2020	2019	Pre-2019	Total	
Commercial - Purchase													
Payment performance													
Performing	27	24	36	56	33	30	67						
	3,9	9,1	,0	,3	,1	,2	8,8						
	\$ 50	\$ 00	\$ 64	\$ 22	\$ 93	\$ 08	\$ 37	\$ 248,153	\$ 226,467	\$ 31,692	\$ 43,829	\$ 53,563	\$ 603,704
Nonperformin g													
	1,2	6,9	57	80	20	74	57						
	74	59	9	9	5	5	1	9,600	6,104	567	4,773	7,177	28,221
Total	27	25	37	62	36	33	70						
Commercial	5,2	6,0	,6	,1	,3	,9	1,4						
- Purchase	\$ 24	\$ 59	\$ 43	\$ 31	\$ 98	\$ 53	\$ 08	\$ 257,753	\$ 232,571	\$ 32,259	\$ 48,602	\$ 60,740	\$ 631,925
Commercial - Refinance													
Payment performance													
Performing							10						
	26	21	55	3,	93	92	81						
	3,7	0,8	,7	63	,1	,7	9,9						
	\$ 54	\$ 98	\$ 95	\$ 3	\$ 61	\$ 23	\$ 64	\$ 233,052	\$ 188,723	\$ 47,883	\$ 92,819	\$ 150,449	\$ 712,926
Nonperformin g													
	11,	3,	23	20	18	87,							
	9,0	80	85	,4	,4	,6	13						
	12	1	5	23	08	34	3	20,462	14,168	4,207	14,167	33,886	86,890
Total	27	22	59	7,	3,	1,	90						
Commercial	2,7	2,6	,6	05	56	35	7,0						
- Refinance	\$ 66	\$ 99	\$ 50	\$ 6	\$ 9	\$ 7	\$ 97	\$ 253,514	\$ 202,891	\$ 52,090	\$ 106,986	\$ 184,335	\$ 799,816

Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase Payment performance	24 22 10 31 18 22 56 9,6 7,2 ,7 ,6 ,8 ,3 0,4	\$ 25 \$ 35 \$ 10 \$ 85 \$ 91 \$ 03 \$ 49 Performing	\$ 208,456 \$ 198,110 \$ 9,581 \$ 24,429 \$ 34,251 \$ 474,827		
Nonperforming	10, 2, 2, 1, 4, 27, 7,2 10 16 31 55 56 98 81 7 5 3 3 5 4	17,287 10,740 701 1,421 6,104 36,253			
Total Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	25 23 12 33 20 26 58 6,9 7,3 ,8 ,9 ,4 ,8 8,4 \$ 06 \$ 42 \$ 75 \$ 98 \$ 44 \$ 68 \$ 33	\$ 225,743 \$ 208,850 \$ 10,282 \$ 25,850 \$ 40,355 \$ 511,080			
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance Payment performance	33 28 24 84 39 52 82 8,9 5,1 ,7 ,2 ,8 ,4 5,3	\$ 59 \$ 95 \$ 03 \$ 08 \$ 70 \$ 61 \$ 96 Performing	\$ 277,980 \$ 237,159 \$ 19,752 \$ 61,136 \$ 74,197 \$ 670,224		
Nonperforming	21, 25, 6, 27 15 17 11 39 02 90 ,7 ,8 ,0 3,9 1 3 7 46 34 08 09	43,272 36,344 7,835 28,252 22,222 137,925			
Total Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	36 31 31 1, 55 69 93 0,3 0,2 ,6 95 ,7 ,4 9,3 \$ 50 \$ 18 \$ 10 \$ 4 \$ 04 \$ 69 \$ 05	\$ 321,252 \$ 273,503 \$ 27,587 \$ 89,388 \$ 96,419 \$ 808,149			
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase Payment performance	40, 15 4, 61, 96 94 ,6 17 74	\$ 7 \$ 4 \$ 59 \$ 4 \$ — \$ — \$ 4 Performing	\$ 11,458 \$ 180 \$ 18,510 \$ 4,561 \$ — \$ 34,709		
Nonperforming	1,2 5,2 99 54 10 8,1 87 12 5 2 4 — 40	5,533 165 704 — — 6,402			
Total Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	42, 16 4, 69, 25 6,1 ,6 71 10 88 \$ 4 \$ 56 \$ 54 \$ 6 \$ 4 \$ — \$ 4	\$ 16,991 \$ 345 \$ 19,214 \$ 4,561 \$ — \$ 41,111			
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance Payment performance					

	35,		35,																
	55		55																
Performing	\$ 5	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5	\$	11,148	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	11,148	
	10	18	4,		35,														
Nonperforming	78	1,2	,5	,2	80		60												
g	6	21	45	45	5	—	2			4,313		153		7,435		13,612		4,150	
Total Short																			
Term 1-4	36,		10	18	4,		71,												
Unit -	34	1,2	,5	,2	80		15												
Refinance	\$ 1	\$ 21	\$ 45	\$ 45	\$ 5	\$ —	\$ 7	\$	15,461	\$	153	\$	7,435	\$	13,612	\$	4,150	\$	40,811
	1,2	1,0	16	35	23	24	3,2												
	43,	33,	8,	8,	1,	1,	77,												
Total	84	69	97	10	02	64	28												
Portfolio	\$ 1	\$ 5	\$ 7	\$ 0	\$ 4	\$ 7	\$ 4	\$	1,090,714	\$	918,313	\$	148,867	\$	288,999	\$	385,999	\$	2,832,892
Gross charge-offs -																			
quarter-ended																			
December 31,																			
2023									\$	744	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	744
Gross charge-offs -																			
year-ended																			
December 31,																			
2023									\$	1,120	\$	473	\$	—	\$	446	\$	—	2,039

F-29

F-31

Term Loans Amortized Cost Basis by Origination Year										
December 31, 2021:	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	Pre-2017	Total			
Commercial - Purchase										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 277,618	\$ 45,836	\$ 81,541	\$ 46,637	\$ 24,164	\$ 16,365	\$ 492,161			
Nonperforming	288	1,781	5,541	4,180	3,539	1,931	17,260			
Total Commercial - Purchase	\$ 277,906	\$ 47,617	\$ 87,082	\$ 50,817	\$ 27,703	\$ 18,296	\$ 509,421			
Commercial - Refinance										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 239,688	\$ 64,966	\$ 144,017	\$ 118,735	\$ 62,374	\$ 67,545	\$ 697,325			
Nonperforming	2,482	3,949	26,012	26,869	16,492	10,131	85,935			
Total Commercial - Refinance	\$ 242,170	\$ 68,915	\$ 170,029	\$ 145,604	\$ 78,866	\$ 77,676	\$ 783,260			

Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 263,180	\$ 12,878	\$ 48,930	\$ 29,544	\$ 12,863	\$ 23,990	\$ 391,385			
Nonperforming	1,372	2,749	3,896	3,736	3,487	2,145	17,385			
Total Residential 1-4										
Unit - Purchase	\$ 264,552	\$ 15,627	\$ 52,826	\$ 33,280	\$ 16,350	\$ 26,135	\$ 408,770			
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 343,199	\$ 31,334	\$ 114,145	\$ 59,825	\$ 31,774	\$ 42,491	\$ 622,768			
Nonperforming	11,646	6,040	31,816	30,626	16,677	10,747	107,552			
Total Residential 1-4										
Unit - Refinance	\$ 354,845	\$ 37,374	\$ 145,961	\$ 90,451	\$ 48,451	\$ 53,238	\$ 730,320			
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 1,890	\$ 15,582	\$ 8,531	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 26,003			
Nonperforming	—	1,565	1,316	105	—	—	2,986			
Total Short Term 1-4										
Unit - Purchase	\$ 1,890	\$ 17,147	\$ 9,847	\$ 105	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 28,989			
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 1,448	\$ 11,991	\$ 12,326	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25,765			
Nonperforming	1,038	15,819	22,618	5,825	—	—	45,300			
Total Short Term 1-4										
Unit - Refinance	\$ 2,486	\$ 27,810	\$ 34,944	\$ 5,825	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 71,065			
Total Portfolio	\$ 1,143,849	\$ 214,490	\$ 500,689	\$ 326,082	\$ 171,370	\$ 175,345	\$ 2,531,825			
Term Loans Amortized Cost Basis by Origination Year										
December 31, 2022:	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	Pre-2018	Total			
Commercial - Purchase										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 273,950	\$ 249,100	\$ 36,064	\$ 56,322	\$ 33,193	\$ 30,208	\$ 678,837			
Nonperforming	1,274	6,959	1,579	5,809	3,205	3,745	22,571			
Total Commercial - Purchase	\$ 275,224	\$ 256,059	\$ 37,643	\$ 62,131	\$ 36,398	\$ 33,953	\$ 701,408			
Commercial - Refinance										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 263,754	\$ 210,898	\$ 55,795	\$ 103,633	\$ 93,161	\$ 92,723	\$ 819,964			
Nonperforming	9,012	11,801	3,855	23,423	20,408	18,634	87,133			
Total Commercial - Refinance	\$ 272,766	\$ 222,699	\$ 59,650	\$ 127,056	\$ 113,569	\$ 111,357	\$ 907,097			
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase										
Payment performance										
Performing	\$ 249,625	\$ 227,235	\$ 10,710	\$ 31,685	\$ 18,891	\$ 22,303	\$ 560,449			
Nonperforming	7,281	10,107	2,165	2,313	1,553	4,565	27,984			
Total Residential 1-4										
Unit - Purchase	\$ 256,906	\$ 237,342	\$ 12,875	\$ 33,998	\$ 20,444	\$ 26,868	\$ 588,433			

Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance											
Payment performance											
Performing	\$ 338,959	\$ 285,195	\$ 24,703	\$ 84,208	\$ 39,870	\$ 52,461	\$ 825,396				
Nonperforming	21,391	25,023	6,907	27,746	15,834	17,008	113,909				
Total Residential 1-4											
Unit - Refinance	\$ 360,350	\$ 310,218	\$ 31,610	\$ 111,954	\$ 55,704	\$ 69,469	\$ 939,305				
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase											
Payment performance											
Performing	\$ 40,967	\$ 944	\$ 15,659	\$ 4,174	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 61,744				
Nonperforming	1,287	5,212	995	542	104	—	8,140				
Total Short Term 1-4											
Unit - Purchase	\$ 42,254	\$ 6,156	\$ 16,654	\$ 4,716	\$ 104	\$ —	\$ 69,884				
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance											
Payment performance											
Performing	\$ 35,555	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 35,555				
Nonperforming	786	1,221	10,545	18,245	4,805	—	35,602				
Total Short Term 1-4											
Unit - Refinance	\$ 36,341	\$ 1,221	\$ 10,545	\$ 18,245	\$ 4,805	\$ —	\$ 71,157				
Total Portfolio	\$ 1,243,841	\$ 1,033,695	\$ 168,977	\$ 358,100	\$ 231,024	\$ 241,647	\$ 3,277,284				

F-32 F-30

**(d) Nonaccrual Loans - Loans Held for Investment at Fair Value**

The following table presents the aggregate fair value of loans held for investment at fair value that are 90 days or more past due and/or in nonaccrual status, and the difference between the aggregate fair value and the aggregate unpaid principal balance as of December 31, 2023, by loan segments (in thousands):

December 31, 2023	Fair Value			Unpaid Principal Balance			Difference	
	90+days past			90+days past			90+days past	
	Current-89 days		due	Current-89 days		due	due	
	past due	or nonaccrual	Total	past due	or nonaccrual	Total	past due	or nonaccrual
Commercial - Purchase	\$ 204,282	\$ 4,651	\$ 208,933	\$ 188,924	\$ 5,635	\$ 194,559	\$ (984)	
Commercial - Refinance	230,034	7,399	237,433	210,716	8,962	219,678	(1,563)	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Purchase	238,215	12,886	251,101	231,494	15,428	246,922	(2,542)	
Residential 1-4 Unit - Refinance	472,615	29,335	501,950	448,780	35,119	483,899	(5,784)	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Purchase	46,312	1,769	48,081	45,695	2,143	47,838	(374)	
Short Term 1-4 Unit - Refinance	54,041	4,533	58,574	53,008	5,491	58,499	(958)	
Ending balance	\$ 1,245,499	\$ 60,573	\$ 1,306,072	\$ 1,178,617	\$ 72,778	\$ 1,251,395	\$ (12,205)	

F-31

## Note 7 — Mortgage Loans on Real Estate

The following tables present the Company's loans (UPB) collateralized by real estate as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 (in thousands).

December 31, 2022								December 31, 2023								
December 31, 2023				Nonaccrual				December 31, 2023				Nonaccrual				
Description	Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Unpaid Principal (1) (2)	Unpaid Balance	Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Unpaid Principal (1)(2)	Unpaid Balance	Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Unpaid Principal (1) (2)	Unpaid Balance	Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Unpaid Principal (1)(2)	Unpaid Balance
1-4 unit residential (3)																
Under \$1.0 million	4.0% - 13.5%	January 1, 2053	1,374,726	127,69	4.0% - 15.0%	January 1, 2054	\$ 1,674,434	\$ 185,391								
\$1.0 million and over	4.0% - 11.5%	January 1, 2053	476,813	57,508	4.0% - 13.2%	January 1, 2054	567,314	80,976								
			1,851,539	184,633											2,241,748	266,367
Traditional commercial (4)																
Under \$1.0 million	4.0% - 13.7%	January 1, 2053	1,196,378	69,63	4.0% - 14.0%	January 1, 2054	1,322,387	86,755								
\$1.0 million and over	4.0% - 11.7%	January 1, 2053	464,569	38,393	4.0% - 13.3%	January 1, 2054	508,755	41,440								
			1,660,947	108,156											1,831,142	128,195
Total at December 31, 2022			3,512,486	292,789												
Total at December 31, 2023															\$ 4,072,890	\$ 394,562

December 31, 2021								December 31, 2022								
December 31, 2022				Nonaccrual				December 31, 2022				Nonaccrual				
Description	Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Unpaid Principal (1) (2)	Unpaid Balance	Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Unpaid Principal (1)(2)	Unpaid Balance	Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Unpaid Principal (1) (2)	Unpaid Balance	Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Unpaid Principal (1)(2)	Unpaid Balance
1-4 unit residential (3)																
Under \$1.0 million	4.0% - 13.5%	January 1, 2052	987,069	127,214	4.0% - 13.5%	January 1, 2053	\$ 1,374,726	\$ 127,125								

\$1.0 million and over	4.0% - 11.5%	January 1, 2052	325,025	44,426	4.0% - 11.5%	January 1, 2053	476,813	57,508
			1,312,094	171,640			1,851,539	184,633
Traditional commercial (4)								
Under \$1.0 million	3.1% - 13.0%	January 1, 2052	969,599	73,039	4.0% - 13.7%	January 1, 2053	1,196,378	69,763
\$1.0 million and over	4.0% - 10.2%	January 1, 2052	305,528	28,421	4.0% - 11.7%	January 1, 2053	464,569	38,393
			1,275,127	101,460			1,660,947	108,156
Total at December 31, 2021			2,587,221	273,100				
Total at December 31, 2022						\$ 3,512,486	\$ 292,789	

(1) The aggregate cost of the Company's loan portfolio for Federal income tax purposes was \$4,156,554 and \$3,553,379 and \$2,621,093 as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

(2) As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, \$168.4 188.5 million and \$155.1 168.4 million, respectively, of the total UPB were interest-only loans with interest payable monthly and the principal payable at maturity.

(3) The principal and interest on the 1-4 unit residential mortgage loans is payable monthly over the life of the loan to maturity. These loans generally contain a 3% prepayment penalty provision if the loan is prepaid within the first 3 years.

(4) The principal and interest on the traditional commercial mortgage loans is payable monthly over the life of the loan to maturity. These loans generally contain a 5% prepayment penalty provision if the loan is prepaid within the first 3 years.

The following table presents the reconciliation of the UPB of mortgage loans for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020: 2021:

	December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 2,587,220	\$ 1,944,804	\$ 2,059,344
Addition during period:			
New mortgage loans	1,761,853	1,326,275	435,037
Acquisition	17,657	22,437	4,643
Capitalized Interest	1,604	2,045	7,814
Deduction during period:			
Collection of principal	(525,986)	(568,081)	(374,576)
Collection of capitalized interest	(2,155)	(2,163)	—
Foreclosures	(10,031)	(11,603)	(10,781)
Mortgages sold	(317,676)	(126,494)	(176,677)
Balance at end of period	\$ 3,512,486	\$ 2,587,220	\$ 1,944,804

F-33

	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 3,512,486	\$ 2,587,220	\$ 1,944,804
Addition during period:			
New mortgage loans	1,117,846	1,761,853	1,326,275
Acquisition	13,075	17,657	22,437

Capitalized Interest	2,395	1,604	2,045
Deduction during period:			
Collection of principal	(474,406)	(525,986)	(568,081)
Collection of capitalized interest	(570)	(2,155)	(2,163)
Foreclosures	(52,208)	(10,031)	(11,603)
Mortgages sold	(45,728)	(317,676)	(126,494)
Balance at end of period	<u>\$ 4,072,890</u>	<u>\$ 3,512,486</u>	<u>\$ 2,587,220</u>

F-32

#### Note 8 — Receivables Due From Servicers

The following tables summarize receivables due from servicers as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2023		
	Wa reh ou se an d rep urc ha se fac	Se iliti cu es riti an za d tio oth ns er tal	Securitized debt	Warehouse and repurchase facilities and other	Total
Loa	Loa				
n	n				
prin	prin				
cipal	cipal				
pay	pay				
men	men				
ts	ts	2	2		
due	due	4	5		
from	from	,	,		
serv	serv	4	6	0	
icer	icer	0	6	6	
s	s	\$ 0	\$ 4	\$ 4	
		Loan principal payments due from servicers		\$ 41,289	\$ 136
					\$ 41,425



December 31, 2021		December 31, 2022	
Wa			
reh			
ou			
se			
an			
d			
rep			
urc			
ha			
se			
fac			
Se	iliti		
cu	es		
riti	an		
za	d		
tio	oth	To	
ns	er	tal	
		Securitized debt	Warehouse and repurchase facilities and other
			Total



C	C						
or	or						
p	p						
or	or						
at	at						
e	e						
a	a						
n	n						
d	d						
es	es						
cr	cr						
o	o						
w	w						
a	a						
dv	dv						
a	a						
nc	nc						
es	es						
re	re	1		1			
ce	ce	7	1	9			
iv	iv	,	,	,			
a	a	8	4	3			
bl	bl	8	8	7			
e	e	4	9	3			
					Corporate and escrow advances receivable		
						21,995	
							2,969
							24,964

T	T						
O	O						
t	t						
a	a						
I	I						
r	r						
e	e						
c	c						
e	e						
i	i						
v	v						
a	a						
b	b						
l	l						
e	e						
s	s						
d	d						
u	u						
e	e						
f	f						
r	r						
o	o						
m	m						
s	s						
e	e						
r	r						
v	v 7	7					
i	i 0	3	4				
c	c ,	,	,				
e	e 9	3	3				
r	r 4	8	3				
s	s \$ 6	\$ 4	\$ 0	Total receivables due from servicers	\$ 59,490	\$ 6,154	\$ 65,644
	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>		<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>

#### Note 9 — Property and Equipment, Net

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, property and equipment consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Furniture	\$ 927	\$ 885	\$ 930	\$ 927
Computer equipment	986	1,222	986	986
Office equipment	409	278	409	409
Leasehold improvements	578	578	609	578
Capitalized software	6,671	7,634	6,784	6,671
Building	685	685	685	685
	<u>10,256</u>	<u>11,282</u>	<u>10,403</u>	<u>10,256</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(6,900)	(7,452)	(7,618)	(6,900)
Ending balance	\$ 3,356	\$ 3,830	\$ 2,785	\$ 3,356

During the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020, depreciation and amortization expense was \$0.8 million, \$1.1 0.8 million, and \$1.2 1.1 million, respectively.

The Company engaged a third-party consulting firm to assist in the building and implementation of a data warehouse and loan origination systems. The data warehouse was placed into service in 2017 and the loan origination system was placed into service in 2018. The total capitalized costs for the data warehouse and loan origination systems (LOS) were \$5.7 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022. Total accumulated depreciation and amortization included accumulated amortization on the data warehouse and the LOS of \$4.1 million and \$3.7 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively. The estimated aggregate amortization expense related to capitalized software for each of the next five years is \$0.4 million for 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, and \$0.2 million for 2027, 2028, and \$0.1 million for 2029.

F-34 F-33

#### Note 10 — Real Estate Owned, Net

The Company's real estate owned activities were as follows during the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,		
	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Beginning balance	\$ 17,557	\$ 15,767	\$ 13,325	\$ 17,557	\$ 15,767
Additions	13,439	12,583	56,025	13,439	12,583
Capitalized improvements	—	194	—	—	194
Sales	(19,558)	(9,228)	(21,179)	(19,558)	(9,228)
Other adjustments	2,250	—	—	2,250	—
Valuation adjustments	(363)	(1,759)	(3,903)	(363)	(1,759)
Ending balance	\$ 13,325	\$ 17,557	\$ 44,268	\$ 13,325	\$ 17,557

The following table summarizes information about real estate operating income and expenses, realized gains and losses on sales of real estate, and unrealized gains and losses resulting from adjustments to valuation allowances for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022 and 2020, 2021 (in thousands):

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
	\$ 275	\$ 451	\$ 444	\$ —	\$ 275	\$ 451
Operating income	\$ (2,781)	\$ (2,251)	\$ (2,010)	\$ (2,818)	\$ (2,781)	\$ (2,251)
Operating expenses	(363)	(1,759)	(1,734)	(3,903)	(363)	(1,759)
Valuation adjustments	2,939	409	644	568	2,939	409
Net gain on sales of real estate	\$ 70	\$ (3,150)	\$ (2,656)	\$ (6,153)	\$ 70	\$ (3,150)
Total						

Net gain (loss) on sales of real estate represents the difference between the net proceeds from the liquidation of the underlying properties and their respective carrying values. The following table provides additional information about the number of properties sold and the gross gains and losses recognized in real estate owned, net, in the consolidated statements of income, during the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022 and 2020, 2021 (in thousands, except properties sold):

	Year Ended December 31,						Year Ended December 31,					
	2022		2021		2020		2023		2022		2021	
	Properties		Properties		Properties		Properties		Properties		Properties	
	es	Gain	es	Gain	es	Gain	Properties	Gain	Properties	Gain	Properties	Gain
	sold	(loss)	sold	(loss)	sold	(loss)	sold	(loss)	sold	(loss)	sold	(loss)
Sales resulting in gains	3,40		97		83		24	\$ 1,442	31	\$ 3,401	23	\$ 972
	31	\$ 1	23	\$ 2	14	\$ 7						
Sales resulting in losses	(46)		(56)		(19)		19	(874)	12	(462)	14	(563)
	12	2	14	3	9	3						

Total	2,93	40	64	43	\$ 9	37	\$ 9	23	\$ 4	43	\$ 568	43	\$ 2,939	37	\$ 409
-------	------	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	------	----	--------	----	----------	----	--------

#### Note 11 — Mortgage Servicing Rights

Mortgage loans serviced for others are not included in the consolidated balance sheets. The unpaid principal balance of mortgage loans serviced for others by Century amounted to \$491.9 million and \$520.6 million as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, and 2021, respectively. The Company has elected to record its mortgage servicing rights using the fair value measurement method. Significant assumptions used in determining the fair value of servicing rights as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, and 2021 include: 1) Weighted average discount rate of 8.0%, 8.1%, and 8.0%, and respectively; 2) Weighted average constant prepayment rate of 6.5%, 6.3%, and 3.2%, respectively.

The following table presents the Company's mortgage servicing rights for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2022		December 31,		
	2022		2023	2022	2021
	\$ 7,152	\$ —	\$ 9,238	\$ 7,152	\$ —
Balance at the beginning of year	\$ 7,152	\$ —	\$ 9,238	\$ 7,152	\$ —
Mortgage servicing rights acquired	—	7,152	—	—	7,152
Additions	—	—	250	—	—
Fair value adjustments	2,086	—	(910)	2,086	—
Balance at end of year	\$ 9,238	\$ 7,152	\$ 8,578	\$ 9,238	\$ 7,152

F-34

#### Note 12 — Derivative Instruments

In September 2023, the Company began utilizing forward starting interest rate swap derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges to manage the exposure to interest rate volatility related to its forecasted issuances of fixed-rate debt through its securitization process. The Company's risk management objective is to hedge the risk of variability in its interest payment cash flows attributable to changes in the benchmark Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") between the time the fixed rate mortgages are originated and the fixed rate debt is issued. As of December 31, 2023, the maximum length of time over which the Company was hedging its exposure to variability in future cash flows for forecasted transactions did not exceed four years.

The gains or losses on the derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are reported as a component of AOCI. Beginning in the period in which the forecasted debt is issued and the related derivative instruments are terminated, the accumulated gains or losses associated with the terminated derivatives are then reclassified into interest expense as a yield adjustment over the term of the related debt. For the year ended December 31, 2023, \$50 thousand gain on terminated derivative instruments was reclassified from AOCI to interest expense. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had \$1.2 million in after-tax net unrealized loss associated with cash flow hedging instruments recorded in AOCI. As of December 31, 2023, the Company expects to reclassify an estimated \$0.3 million of after-tax net unrealized losses on derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges from AOCI into earnings over the next 12 months.

The following table presents the fair value of the Company's derivative financial instruments on a gross basis, as well as its classification on the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2023			
	Balance Sheet Location	Notional Amount	Fair Value (1)	
			Derivative Assets	Derivative Liabilities
Derivatives designated as hedging instruments:				
Cash flow hedges:				
Forward starting payer interest rate swaps	Derivative liability	\$ 166,000	\$ —	\$ (3,665)

(1) Fair value reported is exclusive of collateral held and pledged. As of December 31, 2023, collateral held related to derivative exposure between the Company and its derivative counterparty was \$4.2 million.

and is recorded in Other Receivables.

The counterparty to the financial derivatives that the Company enters into is a major institution. The Company is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by the counterparty. This credit risk is generally limited to the unrealized gains in such contracts, less collateral held, should the counterparty fail to perform as contracted.

#### Note 13 — Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The following table presents the changes in the component of accumulated other comprehensive loss balances for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021:

(in thousands)	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Beginning balance	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Net unrealized loss on cash flow hedges arising during the period, net of tax	1,160	—	—
Reclassification of derivative instruments to income	50	—	—
Ending balance	\$ 1,210	\$ —	\$ —

The following table presents the component of other comprehensive loss and the related tax effect for the year ended December 31, 2023:

F-35

(in thousands)	December 31, 2023		
	Before-Tax	Tax Effect	Net-of-Tax
<b>Cash flow hedges:</b>			
Forward starting payer interest rate swaps:			
Net unrealized loss arising during the period	\$ 1,568	\$ 408	\$ 1,160
Reclassification to income	69	19	50
Other comprehensive loss	\$ 1,637	\$ 427	\$ 1,210

#### Note 12.14 — Goodwill

FASB ASC 350, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other*, requires a company to perform an impairment test on goodwill annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstance indicate that the asset might be impaired, by comparing the fair value of such goodwill to its recorded or carrying amount. If the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds the fair value, an impairment charge must be recorded in an amount equal to the excess. The goodwill was recorded as part of the purchase accounting of Century on December 28, 2021, Management has assessed goodwill and concluded that no impairment existed as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The following table presents the activity for goodwill (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Balance at the beginning of year	\$ 6,775	\$ —	\$ 6,775	\$ 6,775
Goodwill acquired	—	6,775	—	—
Balance at end of year	\$ 6,775	\$ 6,775	\$ 6,775	\$ 6,775

#### Note 13.15 — Other Assets

Other assets were comprised of the following as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Prepaid expenses	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,628	\$ 2,026	\$ 1,843
Interest-only strips and deposits	176	166		
Deposits			190	176
Deferred costs	501	502	500	501
Income tax receivable	8,301	—	—	8,301
Operating leases - right of use assets, net	2,424	3,744	2,544	2,424
Appraisal fees for loans in process	(58)	479	(172)	(58)
Other assets	338	305	160	338
Total other assets	<b>\$ 13,525</b>	<b>\$ 6,824</b>	<b>\$ 5,248</b>	<b>\$ 13,525</b>

#### Note 1416 — Leases

The Company adopted ASU 2016-02, *Leases* (Topic 842) and all subsequent related ASUs using the alternative transition method effective January 1, 2019. The Company has elected the package of practical expedients that permits the Company to not reassess prior conclusions about lease identification, lease classification and initial direct costs. The Company also elected all the new standard's available transition practical expedients, including the short-term lease recognition exemption that includes not recognizing right-of-use ("ROU") assets or lease liabilities for existing short-term leases, and the practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components for all leases.

The Company determines if a contract arrangement is a lease at inception. The Company primarily enters into operating lease contracts for office space and certain equipment. As part of the property lease agreements, the Company may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise those options. The ROU lease asset also includes any lease payments made and lease incentives. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Company does not possess any leases that have variable lease payments or residual value guarantees.

F-36

The Company uses its incremental borrowing rates to determine the present value of its lease liabilities. The weighted average borrowing rate was 5.88% 7.72%, 5.86% 5.88%, and 6.01% 5.86% as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020, 2021, respectively. The Company's leases have remaining terms ranging from 2 years to 5 years, and the weighted average remaining lease term was 2.04.3 years as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023. Short-term leases (initial term of less than 12 months) are not recorded on the balance sheet and lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

F-36

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and 2021, 2022, operating lease ROU assets included in other assets was \$2.4 2.5 million and \$3.7 2.4 million, respectively. Operating lease liabilities included in accounts payable and accrued expenses was remained at \$2.7 million and \$4.0 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and 2021, 2022, respectively. Operating lease expense is a component of "Rent and occupancy" expense on the consolidated statements of income. Operating lease expense was \$1.7 1.9 million, \$1.8 1.7 million, and \$1.5 1.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020, 2021, respectively, and included short-term leases that were immaterial.

The following table presents supplemental cash flow information related to leases for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020 2021 (in thousands):

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:						

Operating cash flows from operating leases	1,63	1,62	1,52						
	\$ 2	\$ 6	\$ 4	\$	1,602	\$	1,632	\$	1,626
ROU assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:									
Operating leases	\$ 26	\$ 256	\$ —	\$	1,689	\$	26	\$	256

The following table presents maturities of operating lease liabilities as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2023
	Operating Leases	Operating Leases
2023	\$ 1,514	
2024	1,209	\$ 1,289
2025	170	513
2026	105	325
2027	53	277
2028		233
Thereafter	290	617
Total lease payments	3,341	3,254
Less: Imputed interest	(691)	(553)
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 2,650	\$ 2,701

F-37

#### Note 15.17 — Securitizations, Net Securitized Debt and Securitized Debt at Fair Value

The following tables summarize securitized debt and securitized debt at fair value as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (\$ in thousands):

(in thousands)	December 31, 2023		
	Securitized debt at fair		
	Securitized debt, net	value	Total securitized debt
Securitized debt	\$ 2,458,439	\$ 876,704	\$ 3,335,143
Valuation adjustments on FVO securitized debt	—	713	713
Deferred issuance costs and discounts	(39,628)	—	(39,628)
Total securitized debt and securitized debt at fair value	\$ 2,418,811	\$ 877,417	\$ 3,296,228

F-37

(in thousands)	December 31, 2022		
	Securitized debt at fair		
	Securitized debt, net	value	Total securitized debt
Unpaid principal balance	\$ 2,788,908	\$ —	\$ 2,788,908
Valuation adjustments on FVO securitized debt	—	—	—
Deferred issuance costs and discounts	(52,618)	—	(52,618)
Total securitized debt and securitized debt at fair value	\$ 2,736,290	\$ —	\$ 2,736,290

The difference between the aggregate fair value and aggregate UPB of securitized debt at fair value as of December 31, 2023, was \$0.7 million.

The following table presents the effective interest rate of securitized debt and securitized debt at fair value for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (\$ in thousands):

Securitized debt:	Year Ended December 31,	
	2023	2022
	\$	\$
Interest expense	164,742	110,268
Average outstanding unpaid principal balance	3,113,500	2,458,332
Effective interest rate <sup>(1)</sup>	5.29 %	4.49 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents annualized interest expense divided by average gross outstanding balance and includes average rate (4.79%) and debt issuance cost amortization (0.50%) and average rate (3.78%) and debt issuance cost amortization (0.71%) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

F-38

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Company is the sole beneficial interest holder of twenty-one twenty-four Trusts, which are variable interest entities included in the consolidated financial statements. The **securitization** transactions are accounted for as secured borrowings under U.S. GAAP. The securities are subject to redemption by the Company when the stated principal balance is less than a certain percentage, ranging from 10%–30% of the original stated principal balance of loans at issuance. As a result, the actual maturity dates of the securities issued could be earlier than their respective stated maturity dates. The following table summarizes securities issued, ownership retained by the Company at the time of the securitization, and as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, and the stated maturity for each outstanding **securitization** **securitized debt** (in thousands):

Trusts	Securities Retained as of					Securities Retained as of				
	Securities	Issuance	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	Stated Maturity	Securities	Issuance	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Stated Maturity
	Issued	Date	2022	2021	Date	Issued	Date	2023	2022	Date
2015-1	27,									
Trust	285,	37		15,5	July					
	\$ 457	\$ 2	\$ —	\$ 26	2045					
2016-1	38,									
Trust	319,	79	17,5	17,6	April					
	809	2	41	33	2046	\$	319,809	\$ 38,792	\$ —	\$ 17,541 April 2046
2017-2	12,									
Trust	245,	92	2,69	4,06	October					
	601	7	7	4	2047		245,601	12,927	2,416	2,697 October 2047
2018-1	176,	9,3	2,06	2,84	April					
Trust	816	08	5	9	2048		176,816	9,308	1,602	2,065 April 2048
2018-2	16,									
Trust	307,	21	4,35	6,60	October					
	988	0	2	8	2048		307,988	16,210	3,614	4,352 October 2048
2019-1	12,									
Trust	235,	39	4,17	6,18	March					
	580	9	8	0	2049		235,580	12,399	—	4,178 March 2049
2019-2	10,									
Trust	207,	90	4,00	5,92	July					
	020	1	7	2	2049		207,020	10,901	—	4,007 July 2049
2019-3	154,	8,1	3,28	4,79	October					
Trust	419	27	1	9	2049		154,419	8,127	—	3,281 October 2049

2020-1	13,	February						
Trust	248,15	6,74	8,67	8	2050	248,700	13,159	—
	700	9	6	8	2050			6,746 February 2050
2020-2	32,							
Trust	96,311	12,8	12,8	June		96,352	32,118	12,847
	52	8	47	47	2050			12,847 June 2050
2020-	96,							
MC1	179,58		108,	July				
Trust	3715	—	891	2050				
2021-1	13,							
Trust	251,22	10,1	12,5	May		251,301	13,227	—
	3017	20	18	2051				10,120 May 2051
2021-2	10,							
Trust	194,26			August		194,918	10,260	—
	9180	—	—	2051				— August 2051
2021-3	204,			October		204,205	—	—
Trust	205	—	—	2051				— October 2051
2021-4				December				
Trust	319,116			December		319,116	—	— December 2051
2022-1				February				
Trust	273,594	5,0	4,71	February		5,015	4,206	4,718 February 2052
	59415	8	—	2052				
2022-2	11,			March		241,388	11,202	10,971
Trust	241,20	11,1		March				11,170 March 2052
	3882	70	—	2052				
2022-	40,							
MC1	84,991	44,0		May		84,967	40,911	45,026
Trust	671	38	—	2047				44,038 May 2047
2022-3	18,							
Trust	296,91	18,5		May		296,323	18,914	15,489
	3234	87	—	2052				18,587 May 2052
2022-4	25,							
Trust	308,19	25,0		July		308,357	25,190	13,414
	3570	27	—	2052				25,027 July 2052
2022-5	65,							
Trust	188,45	65,1		October		188,754	65,459	12,649
	7549	41	—	2052				65,141 October 2052
2023-1						198,715	41,593	4,043
Trust								— December 2052
2023-1R						64,833	66,228	66,228
Trust								— October 2025
2023-2						202,210	24,229	23,948
Trust								— April 2053
2023-RTL1						81,608	4,296	4,296
Trust								— July 2028
2023-3						234,741	28,718	28,480
Trust								— July 2053
2023-4						202,890	26,623	26,482
Trust								— November 2053

Total	4,82	46						
	0,03	8,0	236,	206,				
	\$ 6	\$ 76	\$ 515	\$ 515	\$ 5,340,205	\$ 535,806	\$ 275,711	\$ 236,515

F-38 F-39

The following table summarizes outstanding bond balances for each **securitization** **securitized debt** as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021** **2022** (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
2016-1 Trust	\$ —	\$ 22,369
2017-2 Trust	45,869	59,183
2018-1 Trust	33,505	43,596
2018-2 Trust	76,871	93,792
2019-1 Trust	76,391	91,167
2019-2 Trust	66,340	82,508
2019-3 Trust	58,089	67,899
2020-1 Trust	106,976	136,643
2020-2 Trust	45,180	60,445
2021-1 Trust	171,748	196,969
2021-2 Trust	143,797	170,072
2021-3 Trust	158,043	178,038
2021-4 Trust	244,919	273,489
2022-1 Trust	236,358	256,667
2022-2 Trust	210,217	233,045
2022-MC1 Trust	31,508	54,528
2022-3 Trust	257,047	280,066
2022-4 Trust	274,419	301,856
2022-5 Trust	162,925	186,577
2023-1 Trust	177,250	—
2023-1R Trust	58,237	—
2023-2 Trust	188,805	—
2023-RTL1 Trust	81,608	—
2023-3 Trust	227,228	—
2023-4 Trust	201,813	—
Total outstanding bond balance	\$ 3,335,143	\$ 2,788,909
December 31,		
	2022	2021
2015-1 Trust	\$ —	\$ 17,536
2016-1 Trust	22,369	36,401
2017-2 Trust	59,183	86,497
2018-1 Trust	43,596	62,375

2018-2 Trust	93,792	143,152
2019-1 Trust	91,167	132,306
2019-2 Trust	82,508	122,205
2019-3 Trust	67,899	95,521
2020-1 Trust	136,643	174,550
2020-2 Trust	60,445	80,676
2020-MC1 Trust	—	35,711
2021-1 Trust	196,969	236,190
2021-2 Trust	170,072	197,744
2021-3 Trust	178,038	202,793
2021-4 Trust	273,489	315,489
2022-1 Trust	256,667	—
2022-2 Trust	233,045	—
2022-MC1 Trust	54,528	—
2022-3 Trust	280,066	—
2022-4 Trust	301,856	—
2022-5 Trust	186,577	—
<b>Total outstanding bond balance</b>	<b>\$ 2,788,909</b>	<b>\$ 1,939,146</b>

F-40

The Prior to 2023, the securities and certificates are typically issued at a discount to par, which is recorded as a contra liability to the securities issued. The discount is Securitized debt accounted for under the FVO accounting has no discounts or premiums. Discounts or premiums on securitized debt carried at amortized cost are amortized as an adjustment of yield over the stated term of the securities related securitized debt adjusted for prepayments. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, unamortized discounts or premiums associated with the Trusts securities carried at amortized costs are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2022	2021
2015-1 Trust	\$ —	35
2016-1 Trust	(150)	84
2017-2 Trust	8	12
2018-1 Trust	6	10
2018-2 Trust	11	16
2019-1 Trust	9	19
2019-2 Trust	6	10
2019-3 Trust	4	7
2020-1 Trust	3	5
2020-2 Trust	786	1,692
2020-MC1 Trust	—	385
2021-Trust	15	21
2021-2 Trust	162	214
2021-3 Trust	660	925
2021-4 Trust	642	838
2022-1 Trust	3,546	—

2022-2 Trust	3,665	—
2022-MC1 Trust	388	—
2022-3 Trust	6,161	—
2022-4 Trust	4,878	—
2022-5 Trust	727	—
<b>Total unamortized discounts (premiums)</b>	<b>\$ 21,527</b>	<b>\$ 4,273</b>

F-39

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
2016-1 Trust	\$ —	\$ (150)
2017-2 Trust	6	8
2018-1 Trust	3	6
2018-2 Trust	8	11
2019-1 Trust	6	9
2019-2 Trust	4	6
2019-3 Trust	3	4
2020-1 Trust	2	3
2020-2 Trust	294	786
2021-Trust	11	15
2021-2 Trust	127	162
2021-3 Trust	473	660
2021-4 Trust	474	642
2022-1 Trust	2,622	3,546
2022-2 Trust	2,784	3,665
2022-MC1 Trust	189	388
2022-3 Trust	4,552	6,161
2022-4 Trust	3,689	4,878
2022-5 Trust	544	727
2023-1R Trust	967	—
<b>Total unamortized discounts (premiums)</b>	<b>\$ 16,758</b>	<b>\$ 21,527</b>

Professional Other than securitized debt carried at fair value, professional and other capitalized issuance costs associated with the **securitizations** **securitized debt** are recorded as a contra liability to the securities issued. As of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**, capitalized issuance costs associated with the Trusts are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
2015-1 Trust	\$ —	\$ 32		
2016-1 Trust	8	52	\$ —	\$ 8
2017-2 Trust	535	808	392	535
2018-1 Trust	303	561	185	303
2018-2 Trust	908	1,371	627	908
2019-1 Trust	687	1,385	432	687
2019-2 Trust	866	1,325	597	866
2019-3 Trust	675	1,042	471	675
2020-1 Trust	1,351	2,032	927	1,351
2020-2 Trust	369	847	115	369
2020-MC1 Trust	—	380		
2021-1 Trust	1,978	2,897	1,392	1,978

2021-2 Trust	1,924	2,757	1,347	1,924
2021-3 Trust	2,178	3,055	1,563	2,178
2021-4 Trust	3,177	4,449	2,382	3,177
2022-1 Trust	3,045	—	2,252	3,045
2022-2 Trust	2,880	—	2,188	2,880
2022-MC1 Trust	877	—	426	877
2022-3 Trust	3,679	—	2,721	3,679
2022-4 Trust	3,303	—	2,498	3,303
2022-5 Trust	2,349	—	1,760	2,349
2023-1R Trust			595	—
Total capitalized issuance costs	\$ 31,092	\$ 22,994	\$ 22,870	\$ 31,092

F-41

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the weighted average rate on the sold securities and certificates for the Trusts are as follows:

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
2015-1 Trust	—	%	7.22	%
2016-1 Trust	8.59		8.22	
2017-2 Trust	3.92		3.37	
2018-1 Trust	4.05		4.04	
2018-2 Trust	4.46		4.39	
2019-1 Trust	4.06		4.02	
2019-2 Trust	3.46		3.44	
2019-3 Trust	3.25		3.26	
2020-1 Trust	2.89		2.82	
2020-2 Trust	4.60		4.45	
2020-MC1 Trust	—		4.42	
2021-1 Trust	1.73		1.73	
2021-2 Trust	2.02		2.28	
2021-3 Trust	2.44		2.45	
2021-4 Trust	3.20		3.11	
2022-1 Trust	3.93	—	—	3.93
2022-2 Trust	5.07	—	—	5.07
2022-MC1 Trust	6.91	—	—	6.91
2022-3 Trust	5.67	—	—	5.67
2022-4 Trust	6.23	—	—	6.23
2022-5 Trust	7.10	—	—	7.10
2023-1 Trust			7.02	—
2023-1R Trust			7.68	—
2023-2 Trust			7.19	—
2023-RTL1 Trust			8.24	—
2023-3 Trust			7.82	—

**Note 1618 — Other Debt**

The secured financing and warehouse facilities are utilized to finance the origination and purchase of commercial real estate mortgage loans. Warehouse facilities are designated to fund mortgage loans that are purchased and originated within specified underwriting guidelines. These lines of credit typically fund less than 100% of the principal balance of the mortgage loans originated and purchased, requiring the use of working capital to fund the remaining portion.

**(a) Secured Financing, Net (Corporate Debt)**

On February 5, 2021, the Company entered into a five-year \$175.0 million syndicated corporate debt agreement, the ("2021 Term Loan"). The 2021 Term Loan bears interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 8.00% with a 1.00% LIBOR floor and was set to mature on February 4, 2026. As of December 31, 2021, the balance of the 2021 Term Loan was \$170.8 million. The balance in the consolidated balance sheets is net of debt issuance costs and discounts of \$8.0 million as of December 31, 2021.

On March 15, 2022, the Company entered into a five-year \$215.0 million syndicated corporate debt agreement ("the 2022 Term Loan"). The 2022 Term Loan bears interest at a fixed rate of 7.125% and matures on March 15, 2027. Interest on the 2022 Term Loan is paid every six months. A portion of the net proceeds from the 2022 Term Loan was used to redeem all the amounts owed pursuant to the 2021 Term Loan. The remaining portion of the net proceeds from the 2022 Term Loan is used for loan originations and general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, the balance of the 2022 Term Loan was \$215.0 million. The balance in the consolidated balance sheets is net of debt issuance costs of \$3.9 million and \$5.2 million as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The 2022 Term Loan is secured by substantially all assets of the Company not otherwise pledged under a securitization/securitized debt or warehouse facility and contains certain reporting and financial covenants. Should the Company fail to adhere to those covenants, the lenders have the right to demand immediate repayment that may require the Company to sell the collateral at less than the carrying amounts. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all covenants.

**(b) Warehouse Repurchase and Revolving Loan Facilities, Net**

On January 4, 2011, Century entered into a Master Participation and Facility Agreement with a bank ("the 2011 Facility September 2022 Term Repurchase Agreement"). The Facility Agreement has a current extended maturity date of July 31, 2023 2024, and is a short-term borrowing facility, collateralized by performing loans, with a maximum capacity of \$60.0 million, and bears interest at one-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus 1.60% with a 0.25% floor. The effective interest rate was 6.2% and 5.6% for the years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

On August 8, 2016, Century entered into a Promissory Note Revolving Credit Line with a bank ("Revolving Credit Line"). The Revolving Credit Line has a current extended maturity date of matured on July 31, 2023, and is a short-term unsecured borrowing line, with a maximum capacity of \$3.0 million, and bears interest at SOFR plus 2.00% with a 0.25% floor. There were no outstanding balances as of December 31, 2023 and 2022.

On May 17, 2013, the Company entered into a Repurchase Agreement ("the 2013 Repurchase Agreement") with a warehouse lender. The 2013 Repurchase Agreement is a modified mark-to-market agreement and has a current maturity date of September 29, 2023 26, 2024, and is a short-term borrowing facility, collateralized by a pool of performing loans, with a maximum capacity of \$300.0 million, and bears interest at SOFR plus 3.50%. All borrower payments on loans financed under the warehouse repurchase facility are first used to pay interest on the facility. The effective interest rates were 5.79.8% and 4.25.7%, for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

On September 12, 2018, the Company entered into a three-year non-mark to market secured revolving loan facility agreement ("the Bank Credit Agreement") with a bank. The Bank Credit Agreement has a current extended maturity date of November 10, 2025. During the borrowing period, the Company can take loan advances from time to time subject to availability. Each loan advance bears interest at SFOR plus 3.61%, with a floor of 4.25%. The maximum loan amount under this facility is \$50.0 million. The effective interest rates were 5.89.2% and 7.35.8% for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

On December 26, 2019, the Company entered into a \$3.0 million loan agreement ("the 2019 Loan") with a lender. The 2019 Loan is secured by five real properties acquired by the Company through foreclosure or by deed-in lieu of foreclosure. The 2019 Loan bore a fixed interest rate of 9.5%, with an extended maturity date of June 1, 2022. This loan was paid off in March 2022. The effective interest rate was 10.5% for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

On January 29, 2021, the Company entered into a non-mark-to-market Repurchase Agreement ("the 2021 Repurchase Agreement") with a warehouse lender. The 2021 Repurchase Agreement has a current extended maturity date of April 14, 2023 May 15, 2024, and was a short-term borrowing facility, collateralized by a pool of loans, with a maximum capacity of \$200.0 million, and bore bears interest at SOFR plus a margin of 3.50 3.00% during the availability period and 4.50 4.00% during the amortization period. All borrower payments on loans financed under the warehouse repurchase facility are first used to pay interest on the facility. The effective interest rates were 6.4 10.0% and 5.9 6.4% for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022, respectively.

F-43

On April 16, 2021, The Company entered into a non-mark-to-market Term Repurchase Agreement ("the 2021 Term Repurchase Agreement") with a warehouse lender. The 2021 Term Repurchase Agreement has a maturity date of April 16, 2024 2026, with a borrowing period through April 16, 2023 April 14, 2025. During the borrowing period, the Company can take loan advances from time to time subject to availability. Each loan advance bears interest at SOFR plus a margin of one-month LIBOR plus 3.0 3.10% per annum. The maximum capacity under this facility is \$100.0 million. There was no balance outstanding for the year ended December 31, 2022. The effective interest rates were 5.6 8.3% and 3.5 5.6% for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2021, 2022, respectively.

On July 29, 2021, the Company entered into a non-mark-to-market Term Repurchase Agreement ("the July 2021 Term Repurchase Agreement") with a warehouse lender. The July 2021 Term Repurchase Agreement has a maturity date of July 29, 2024, with an option to extend the term to July 29, 2025. During the borrowing period, the Company can take loan advances from time to time subject to availability. Each loan advance bears interest at one-month LIBOR American Interbank Offered Rate ("AMERIBOR") with a 0.5% floor plus 4.5 4.50% per annum. The maximum capacity under this facility is \$100.0 million. The effective interest rates were 10.0 14.2% and 3.5 10.0% for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively.

On October 7, 2022, the Company entered into a \$10.2 million short-term repurchase agreement ("the October 2022 Repurchase Agreement") with the 2013 Repurchase Agreement warehouse lender. that The October Repurchase Agreement had a maturity date of January 5, 2023 and bore interest at SOFR plus 1.58%. The repurchase agreement was paid off in April 2023.

On October 12, 2023, the Company entered into a \$9.5 million short-term repurchase agreement, and bore interest at 7.0%. On December 14, 2023, the Company entered into two \$10.0 million short-term repurchase agreements, one agreement bore interest at 7.6%, and the other agreement bore interest at 7.5%.

On December 27, 2023, the Company entered into a loan facility agreement ("the 2023 Repurchase Agreement") with a bank. The 2023 Repurchase Agreement has a maturity date has been extended of December 27, 2026. During the borrowing period, the Company can take loan advances from time to time subject to availability. Each loan advance March 31, 2023 bears interest at SFOR and the borrowing amount has increased to \$ plus 15.0 3.00 million. The maximum capacity loan amount under this agreement was facility is \$18.8 50.0 million. The effective interest rate was 6.1 8.6% for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

Certain of the Company's loans are pledged as security under the warehouse repurchase facilities and the revolving loan facility, which contain covenants. Should the Company fail to adhere to those covenants or otherwise default under the facilities, the lenders have the right to terminate the facilities and demand immediate repayment that may require the Company to sell the collateral at less than the carrying amounts. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the Company was in compliance with all covenants.

F-42

The following table summarizes the maximum borrowing capacity and current gross balances outstanding for the Company's warehouse facilities and loan agreements as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 (in thousands):

December 31,		December 31,	
2022	2021	2023	2022

	Maximum Period end balance (1) 74,33		Maximum Period end balance (1) 41,63		Period end balance (1) 30,460	Maximum borrowing capacity 100,000	Period end balance (1) 74,334	Maximum borrowing capacity 100,000
	Period end balance (1) 74,33	Maximum borrowing capacity 100,00	Period end balance (1) 41,63	Maximum borrowing capacity 100,00				
	Period end balance (1) 74,33	Maximum borrowing capacity 100,00	Period end balance (1) 41,63	Maximum borrowing capacity 100,00				
The 2021 term repurchase agreement	\$ 4	\$ 00	\$ 6	\$ 00	\$ 30,460	\$ 100,000	\$ 74,334	\$ 100,000
The 2021 repurchase agreement	79,50	200,0	82,58	200,0	88,817	200,000	79,504	200,000
The July 2021 term repurchase agreement	4	00	0	00	22,516	100,000	2,185	100,000
The 2013 repurchase agreement	100,00	—	100,00	—	111,086	300,000	136,165	300,000
The 2013 repurchase agreement	2,185	00	—	00	—	—	—	—
The 2013 repurchase agreement	136,1	300,0	153,4	200,0	—	—	—	—
The 2013 repurchase agreement	65	00	99	00	—	—	—	—
The 2013 repurchase agreement	29,49	50,00	22,38	50,00	—	—	—	—
The Bank credit agreement	5	0	5	0	—	—	—	—
The 2019 loan agreement	—	—	2,700	3,000	—	—	—	—
The bank credit agreement	—	—	—	—	31,950	50,000	29,495	50,000
The October 2022 repurchase agreement	10,05	18,81	—	—	29,522	30,530	10,057	18,818
The 2023 repurchase agreement	7	8	—	—	22,000	50,000	—	—
The September 2022 term repurchase agreement	—	0	—	—	—	60,000	—	60,000
Revolving credit line	—	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	3,000
Total	\$ 40	\$ 18	\$ 00	\$ 00	\$ 336,351	\$ 890,530	\$ 331,740	\$ 831,818

(1) Warehouse repurchase facilities amounts in the consolidated balance sheet are net of debt issuance costs amounting to \$ 0.9 million and \$ 1.7 million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022.

F-44

The following table provides an overview of the activity and effective interest rate for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020 2021 (\$ in thousands):

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Warehouse and repurchase facilities:						
Average outstanding balance	299,06	183,66	168,09	\$ 227,911	\$ 299,060	\$ 183,663
Highest outstanding balance at any month-end	\$ 0	\$ 3	\$ 8	\$ 336,351	\$ 426,959	\$ 336,775
Effective interest rate (1)	5.84 %	5.28 %	4.97 %	9.53 %	5.84 %	5.28 %

(1) Represents interest expense divided by average gross outstanding balance and includes average rate of 5.22 8.76%, 4.23 5.22%, and 4.31 4.23%, and debt issue cost amortization of 0.77%, 0.62%, 1.05%, and 0.66%, as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020, 2021, respectively.

The following table provides a summary of interest expense that includes debt issuance cost amortization, interest, amortization of discount, and deal cost amortization for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020 2021 (in thousands):

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Warehouse and repurchase facilities	\$ 17,454	\$ 9,706	\$ 8,352	\$ 21,726	\$ 17,454	\$ 9,706
Securitizations	110,269	75,680	79,474			
Securitized debt				164,742	110,269	75,680
Interest expense — portfolio related	127,723	85,386	87,826	186,468	127,723	85,386
Interest expense — corporate debt	29,472	20,609	12,049	16,556	29,472	20,609
Total interest expense	\$ 157,195	\$ 105,995	\$ 99,875	\$ 203,024	\$ 157,195	\$ 105,995

#### Note 17<sup>19</sup> — Income Taxes

The Company elected to be treated as a corporation, for tax purposes, effective January 1, 2018. As a result, the Company calculated its deferred tax balance as of January 1, 2018 and, per U.S. GAAP, recognized a deferred tax liability of \$5.5 million with a corresponding increase to income tax expense in January 2018, the period in which the change was made.

F-43

The following table details the Company's income tax expense (benefit) (in thousands):

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Current tax expense (benefit):						
Federal	\$ (90)	\$ 15,042	\$ 4,454	\$ 13,631	\$ (90)	\$ 15,042
State	552	5,477	(769)	2,509	552	5,477
Total current tax expense	\$ 462	\$ 20,519	\$ 3,685	\$ 16,140	\$ 462	\$ 20,519
Deferred tax expense (benefit):						
Federal	\$ 8,553	\$ (7,362)	\$ 564	\$ 1,654	\$ 8,553	\$ (7,362)
State	3,018	(2,588)	1,103	1,040	3,018	(2,588)
Total deferred tax expense (benefit)	\$ 11,571	\$ (9,950)	\$ 1,667	\$ 2,694	\$ 11,571	\$ (9,950)
Total income tax expense	\$ 12,033	\$ 10,569	\$ 5,352	\$ 18,834	\$ 12,033	\$ 10,569

The following table contains a reconciliation of the Company's provision for income taxes at the federal statutory tax rate to the provision for income taxes at the effective tax rate as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020: 2021:

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Federal income tax provision at statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	6.3	5.6	8.6	6.2	6.3	5.6
Permanent items	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1
Federal true-ups	—	—	0.5	0.1	—	—
Tax credits	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.4)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.2)
Change in unrecognized tax benefit	—	—	(7.9)	(2.3)	—	—
Other	—	0.1	1.2	(0.1)	—	0.1
Effective tax rate	27.2 %	26.6 %	23.1 %	25.2 %	27.2 %	26.6 %

The changes in state income taxes and unrecognized tax benefit in the reconciliation are primarily due to changes in state apportionment and the related valuation impacts on taxes payable as well as the deferred tax asset in the prior year.

F-45

F-44

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021** are presented below (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
<b>Deferred tax assets:</b>				
REMIC book-tax basis difference	\$ —	\$ 10,433		
Net operating loss	8,451	—	\$ —	\$ 8,451
Mark-to-market on loans	355	7,066	—	355
Lease liability	783	1,151	780	783
Stock compensation	1,485	888	1,779	1,485
Accrued vacation	283	226	386	283
Intangibles	5	7	3	5
REO	—	225	160	—
Deferred state taxes	696	—	374	696
Research and experimental expenditures capitalization			1,721	—
MSR Valuation Allowance			53	—
Derivative - OCI			427	—
ERC Refund			1,038	—
Other	154	82	—	154
<b>Gross deferred tax assets</b>	<b>12,212</b>	<b>20,078</b>	<b>6,721</b>	<b>12,212</b>
<b>Deferred tax liabilities:</b>				
REMIC book-tax basis difference	(4,941)	—	(2,522)	(4,941)
Mark-to-market on loans			(36)	
Right-of-use assets	(717)	(1,064)	(735)	(717)
Deferred origination costs	(138)	(1,306)	(63)	(138)
Property and equipment	(595)	(710)	(332)	(595)
REO	(30)	—	—	(30)
Deferred state taxes	—	(394)		
MSR valuation	(758)	—	—	(758)
Other			(694)	—
<b>Gross deferred tax liabilities</b>	<b>(7,179)</b>	<b>(3,474)</b>	<b>(4,382)</b>	<b>(7,179)</b>
<b>Total net deferred tax asset</b>	<b>\$ 5,033</b>	<b>\$ 16,604</b>	<b>\$ 2,339</b>	<b>\$ 5,033</b>

The Company's main temporary difference is due to the difference between the U.S. income tax and U.S. GAAP treatment with respect to its REMIC securities. For tax purposes, the issuances are considered taxable sales; whereas, for U.S. GAAP purposes, the REMIC issuances are considered financings.

Federal net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards of **\$6.457** million generated after 2017 are available utilized to offset future current U.S. federal taxable income over an indefinite period. in 2023. State NOL carryforwards totaling **\$2.025** million are available utilized to offset future taxable income and began to expire in 2027. 2023. There are no additional NOL carryforward periods for the various states jurisdictions generally range from 5 to 20 years. carryforwards after 2023.

The Company had no valuation allowance as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021**. Based on the Company's estimates of taxable income over the years in which the items giving rise to the deferred tax assets are deductible, management believes it is more likely than not the Company will realize the benefits of these deductible differences.

The Company files tax returns as prescribed by the tax laws of the jurisdictions in which it operates. In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to examination by federal, state, and local jurisdictions, where applicable. As of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. tax examinations for years before **2019** **2020** and is no longer subject to state tax examinations for years before **2018**, **2019**.

The Company periodically reviews its income tax positions based on tax laws and regulations and financial reporting considerations, and records adjustments as appropriate. This review takes into consideration the status of current taxing authorities' examinations of the Company's tax returns, recent positions taken by the taxing authorities on similar transactions, if any, and the overall tax environment.

F-46

The Company had gross unrecognized tax benefits in the amount of \$0.4 million and \$1.9 million recorded as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively. If recognized, \$1.5 0.3 million of the unrecognized tax benefit would affect the 2022 2023 annual effective tax rate. Interest and penalties on unrecognized tax benefits is reported by the Company as a component of tax expense, and the Company recorded interest and penalties in its consolidated statements of income in the amount of \$0.1 0.5 million, \$0.1 million, and \$(0.5 0.1) million as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020, 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits remained at were \$32.9 thousand and \$0.6 million.

F-45

million, respectively.

There are no positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease within 12 months of the reporting date.

Detailed below is a reconciliation of the Company's gross unrecognized tax benefits for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, respectively (in thousands):

	December 31,		December 31,		
	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Beginning balance	\$ 1,911	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,940	\$ 1,911	\$ 1,860
Changes related to current year tax positions	68	49	93	68	49
Changes related to prior year tax positions	19	2	25	19	2
Decreases due to lapsed statutes of limitations	(58)	—	(1,668)	(58)	—
Ending balance	<u>\$ 1,940</u>	<u>\$ 1,911</u>	<u>\$ 390</u>	<u>\$ 1,940</u>	<u>\$ 1,911</u>

#### Note 18 20 — Stock-Based Compensation

The Company's Amended and Restated 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, or the 2020 Plan, authorizes grants of stock-based compensation instruments to purchase or issue up to 2,770,000 shares of Company common stock.

##### (a) Stock Options

In connection with its IPO in January 2020, the Company granted stock options to non-employee directors and certain employees, including named executive officers, to purchase approximately 782,500 shares of common stock with an exercise price per share equal to the initial public offering price of \$13.00. On December 24, 2020, the Company granted stock options to a non-employee director to purchase 12,500 shares of common stock with an exercise price per share equal to the grant date market price of \$6.28. On September 8, 2023, the Company granted stock options to an employee to purchase 5,464 shares of common stock with an exercise price per share equal to the grant date market price of \$11.68. During the year ended December 31, 2023, 37,500 shares were exercised at the exercise price per share of \$13.00. Cash received from option exercised for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$0.5 million. No stock options were exercised during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

The Company uses the Black-Scholes option pricing model to value stock options in determining the stock-based compensation expense. Forfeitures are recognized as they occur. The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the date of grant. The expected dividend yield was zero as the Company is not expected to pay dividends in the foreseeable future. Expected volatility is based on the estimated average maximum volatility provided by a third-party investment bank due to the lack of historical volatilities of the Company's common stock.

There were no stock options granted in the years ended December 31, 2022, and 2021. The following table presents the assumptions used in the option pricing model at the grant date for options granted in the year ended December 31, 2020 December 31, 2023:

		December 31, 2020	2
Assumptions:		0	0
Expected volatility		0.28	28.00 %
Expected dividends		—	—
Risk-free interest rate		1.50	%
Expected forfeited rate		—	—

F-47

The tables below summarize stock option activity during the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021:2022:

(\$ in thousands, except per share amounts)	December 31, 2022				December 31, 2023			
	Optio ns	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Options outstanding at beginning of year	785 .00 0 \$ 12.89				785,000 \$	12.89		
Granted	—	—			5,464	11.68		
Exercised	—	—			(37,500)	13.00		
Forfeited	—	—			—	—		
Options outstanding at end of year	785 .00 0 \$ 12.89		7.1 years	\$ 42	752,964 \$	12.88	6.1 years	\$ 3,269
Options exercisable at end of year	523 .33 3 \$ 12.89		7.1 years	\$ 28	747,500 \$	12.89	6.1 years	\$ 3,239
Options expected to vest (1)	261 .66 7 \$ 12.89		7.1 years	\$ 14	5,464 \$	11.68	9.7 years	\$ 30

F-46

(\$ in thousands, except per share amounts)	December 31, 2021				December 31, 2022			
	Optio ns	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Options outstanding at beginning of year	785 .00 0 \$ 12.89				785,000 \$	12.89		
Granted	—	—			—	—		

Exercised	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forfeited	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	785							
Options outstanding	.00							
at end of year	<u>0</u>	\$ 12.89	8.1 years	93	<u>785,000</u>	\$ 12.89	7.1 years	\$ 42
	261							
Options exercisable	.66							
at end of year	7	\$ 12.89	8.1 years	31	523,333	\$ 12.89	7.1 years	\$ 28
Options expected to vest <sup>(1)</sup>	523							
	.33							
	3	\$ 12.89	8.1 years	62	261,667	\$ 12.89	7.1 years	\$ 14

<sup>(1)</sup> The number of options expected to vest reflects no expected forfeiture.

The aggregate intrinsic value represents the amount by which the fair value of underlying stock exceeds the "in-the-money" option exercise price.

Stock options vest ratably over a service period of three years from the date of the grant. Compensation expense related to stock options is based on the fair value of the underlying stock on the award date and is recognized over the vesting period using the straight-line method. Unvested stock options outstanding were **261,667** **5,464** and **523,333** **261,667** shares as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021** **2022**, respectively, at a weighted average exercise price per share of **\$11.68** and **\$12.89**, respectively. The amount of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested stock options was **\$52.0** **22.4** thousand, and the weighted average period over which it is expected to be recognized is **0.18** **2.69** years as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

**(b) Restricted Stock Awards**

In January 2021, the Company issued 480,000 shares of restricted stock awards to certain employees, including named executive officers, at no cost to employees. In May 2021, the Company issued 26,511 shares of restricted stock awards to certain non-employee directors.

In February 2022, the Company issued 125,250 shares of restricted stock awards to certain employees, including named executive officers at no cost to employees. In May 2022, the Company issued 31,215 shares of restricted stock awards to certain non-employee directors.

In January 2023, the Company issued 198,137 shares of restricted stock awards to certain employees, including named executive officers, at no cost to employees. In May 2023, the Company issued 31,629 shares of restricted stock awards to certain non-employee directors.

The fair value of restricted stock awards is determined based on the fair market value of the Company's common shares on the grant date. The estimated fair value of restricted stock awards is amortized as an expense over the three-year requisite service period. The Company has elected to recognize forfeitures as they occurred rather than estimating service-based forfeitures over the requisite service period. The amount of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested restricted stock awards was **\$2.7** **3.7** million, and the weighted average period over which it is expected to be recognized is **1.63** **1.73** years as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**.

F-48

The table below summarizes restricted stock award activity during the year ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021**:**2022**:

	Non-Employee			Employee	Non-Employee Director	Total
	Employee	Director	Total			
December	Restricted	Restricted	Total	Employee	Non-Employee Director	Total
<b>31, 2022</b>	<b>Stock Awards</b>	<b>Stock Awards</b>	<b>Stock Awards</b>			

		Weighted d		Weighted d		Weighted d	
(\$ in thousands, except per share amounts)	Nu mbe	Average Grant	Nu mbe	Average Grant	Nu mbe	Average Grant	
	res	Value	res	Value	res	Value	
Nonvested	48			50			
at	0,	26		6,			
December	00	,5		51			
31, 2021	0	\$ 7.04	11	\$ 10.75	1	\$ 7.23	

December

31, 2023

		Restricted Stock Awards				Restricted Stock Awards				Restricted Stock Awards			
		Number of Shares	Weighted Average Date Fair Value	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Date Fair Value	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Date Fair Value	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Date Fair Value	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Date Fair Value	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Date Fair Value
Nonvested													
at													
December													
31, 2022													
	12	445,250	\$ 8.61	48,889	\$ 9.72	9.72	\$ 494,139	494,139	\$ 8.72				
	5,	31	6,										
	25	,2	46										
Granted	0	12.63	15	9.13	5	11.93	198,137	10.00	31,629	9.01	229,766	9.86	
	(1		(1										
	60	(8,	68										
	,0	83	,8										
Vested	00	7.04	7)	10.75	37)	7.23	(234,250)	8.42	(19,242)	9.87	(253,492)	8.53	
Forfeited	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nonvested	44		49										
at	5,	48	4,										
December	25	,8	13										
31, 2022	0	\$ 8.61	89	\$ 9.72	9	\$ 8.72							
Nonvested													
at													
December													
31, 2023													
		409,137	\$ 9.39	61,276	\$ 9.31	470,413	\$ 9.38						

F-47

	Non-Employee																	
	Employee		Director		Total													
	Restricted Stock Awards	Restricted Stock Awards	Restricted Stock Awards	Restricted Stock Awards	Employee	Non-Employee Director												
	Weighted d	Weighted d	Weighted d	Weighted d														
(\$ in thousands, except per share amounts)	Nu mbe	Average Grant	Nu mbe	Average Grant	Nu mbe	Average Grant												
	res	Value	res	Value	res	Value												

**(c) Performance Stock Units**

In February 2022, the Company granted 102,750 shares of began granting performance stock unit units ("PSU" PSUs") to certain employees, including named executive officers under the 2020 Plan. PSUs will vest based on the achievement of predetermined performance goals over performance periods determined by the Compensation Committee. PSUs are subject to forfeiture until predetermined performance conditions have been achieved. The Company recognizes share-based compensation expense for PSUs on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award when it is probable that the performance conditions will be achieved. Compensation expense for PSUs with financial performance measures is measured using the fair value at the date of grant and recorded over each vesting period, and may be adjusted over the vesting period based on interim estimates of performance against the pre-set objectives. The In February 2022, the Company granted 102,750 PSUs and in January 2023, the Company granted in 2022153,637 PSUs. The granted PSUs represent 100% of the original target award amount, amounts vesting eligibility is based on performance and service conditions of three years. distinct three-year service periods for each award. Accordingly, the number of shares issued at the end of the any performance period could range between 0% and 200% of the original target award amount of amount.

102,750 F-49

units.

A summary of the PSU activity as of December 31, 2022 for the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022 under the 2020 Omnibus Plan is presented below:

	December 31, 2022		December 31,	
	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value (per			
(\$ in thousands, except per share amounts)	Shares	share)	2023	2022

			Weighted Average Grant Date		Weighted Average Grant	
			Shares	Fair Value (per share)	Shares	Date Fair Value (per share)
Outstanding at beginning of year, nonvested	—	\$ 102,750	102,750	\$ 12.63	—	\$ —
Granted	0	12.63	153,637	10.00	102,750	12.63
Vested	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forfeited	—	—	—	—	—	—
	102,750					
Outstanding at end of year, nonvested	0	\$ 12.63	256,387	\$ 11.05	102,750	\$ 12.63

**(d) Employee Stock Purchase Plan ("ESPP")**

In July 2022, the Company initiated an ESPP which allows permitted eligible employees to purchase shares of the Company's common stock through payroll deductions of up to 15% of their eligible compensation, subject to certain limitations. The purchase price of the shares under the ESPP equals 85% of the lower of the fair market value of the Company's common stock on either the first or last day of each six-month offering period. As of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023**, a total of **241,132** shares have been issued under the ESPP with **167,123** shares issued in 2023 and **74,009** shares **had been** issued pursuant to ESPP in 2022.

Compensation expense for the ESPP is calculated as of the beginning of the offering period as the fair value of the employees' purchase rights utilizing the Black-Scholes option valuation model and is recognized as a compensation expense over the offering period. The table below presents the fair value assumptions used for the period indicated:

Assumptions:	December 31, 2022	
Risk-free interest rate		2.50%
Expected term (in years)		0.5
Expected volatility		49.93%
Dividend yield		—
Grant date fair value per share	\$	11.31

F-48

Assumptions:	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Risk-free interest rate	5.45 %	2.50 %
Expected term (in years)	0.5	0.5
Expected volatility	51.31 %	49.93 %
Dividend yield	—	—
Grant date fair value per share	\$ 11.78	\$ 11.31

The Company recognized a total of **\$3.1** **3.9** million and **\$2.1** **3.1** million compensation expense related to the outstanding stock options, unvested restricted stock awards, ESPP, and unvested performance-based stock unit awards granted to employees during the years ended **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**, respectively. Such amount is included in "Compensation and employee benefits" on the Consolidated Statement of Income. The total amount of unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested stock options, restricted stock awards, and performance-based stock unit awards remained at **were \$3.8 million and \$3.6 million as of December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**.

Treasury share purchases represent shares surrendered to the Company equal in value to the statutory payroll tax withholding obligations arising from the vesting of employee restricted stock awards. During the **three months** **years** ended **March 31, 2022, December 31, 2023** and **2022**, the Company purchased treasury shares of **87,765** and **33,647** at an average price of **\$9.81** per share and **\$13.61** per share. No common stock purchases were made by the Company during the last nine months of **2022**.

**Note 19.21 — Earnings (Loss) Per Share**

The two-class method is used in the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share. Under the two-class method, earnings available to common shareholders for the period are allocated between common shareholders and participating securities according to dividends declared (or accumulated) and participation rights in undistributed earnings. Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding

for the period. Diluted earnings per share reflects the potential dilution that could occur if stock options or other contracts to issue common stock were exercised or converted into common stock and resulted in the issuance of common stock that shared in earnings.

F-50

The following table presents the basic and diluted income (loss) per share calculations for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020: 2021:

	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	(In thousands, except per share data)		
<b>Basic EPS:</b>			
Net income	\$ 52,273	\$ 32,211	\$ 29,224
Less: earnings attributable to participating securities	753	491	8,589
Net earnings attributable to common shareholders	<u>\$ 51,520</u>	<u>\$ 31,720</u>	<u>\$ 20,635</u>
Weighted average common shares outstanding	<u>32,206</u>	<u>31,913</u>	<u>22,813</u>
Basic earnings per common share	<u>\$ 1.60</u>	<u>\$ 0.99</u>	<u>\$ 0.90</u>
<b>Diluted EPS:</b>			
Net income attributable to common shareholders	\$ 52,273	\$ 31,720	\$ 20,635
Weighted average common shares outstanding	32,206	31,913	22,813
Add dilutive effects for assumed conversion of Series A preferred stock	—	—	8,989
Add dilutive effects for warrants	2,020	2,025	1,974
Add dilutive effects for stock options	14	5	3
Add dilutive effects of unvested restricted stock awards	173	188	203
Add dilutive effects of unvested performance-based stock units	71	—	—
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding	<u>34,484</u>	<u>34,131</u>	<u>33,982</u>
Diluted earnings per common share	<u>\$ 1.52</u>	<u>\$ 0.94</u>	<u>\$ 0.86</u>

	December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
	(In thousands, except per share data)		
<b>Basic EPS:</b>			
Net income	\$ 32,211	\$ 29,224	\$ 17,777
Less: deemed dividends on preferred stock	—	—	48,955
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	<u>\$ 32,211</u>	<u>\$ 29,224</u>	<u>\$ (31,178)</u>
Less: earnings attributable to participating securities	491	8,589	—
Net earnings (loss) attributable to common shareholders	<u>\$ 31,720</u>	<u>\$ 20,635</u>	<u>\$ (31,178)</u>
Weighted average common shares outstanding	<u>31,913</u>	<u>22,813</u>	<u>20,087</u>
Basic income (loss) per common share	<u>\$ 0.99</u>	<u>\$ 0.90</u>	<u>\$ (1.55)</u>
<b>Diluted EPS:</b>			
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$ 32,211	\$ 20,635	\$ (31,178)
Weighted average common shares outstanding	31,913	22,813	20,087
Add dilutive effects for assumed conversion of Series A preferred stock	—	8,989	—
Add dilutive effects for warrants	2,025	1,974	—

Add dilutive effects for stock options	5	3	—
Add dilutive effects of unvested restricted stock awards	188	203	—
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding	34,131	33,982	20,087
Diluted income (loss) per common share	\$ 0.94	\$ 0.86	\$ (1.55)

The following table sets forth the number of shares excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share, as their inclusion would have been anti-dilutive (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Shares underlying Series A Convertible Preferred Stock	—	—	11,688
Shares underlying warrants	—	—	3,013
Stock options	773	773	785
Unvested restricted stock awards	—	—	—
Shares equivalents excluded from EPS	773	773	15,486

F-49

	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Stock options	5	773	773
Shares equivalents excluded from EPS	5	773	773

#### Note 2022 — Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock Warrants

On April 7, 2020, the Company issued and sold in a private placement Series A Convertible Preferred Stock plus warrants (the "Warrants") to purchase additional shares of the Company's common stock to funds affiliated with TruArc Partners (TruArc), formerly Snow Phipps, and a fund affiliated with Pacific Investment Management Company LLC (TOBI). Snow Phipps TruArc and TOBI are considered affiliates and, therefore, are related parties to the Company. On October 8, 2021, The awards were treated as equity awards at the Company exercised its option to convert all date of its 45,000 outstanding shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock into 11,688,310 shares of its common stock. "issuance.

The Warrants are exercisable at the warrantholder's warrant holder's option at any time and from time to time, in whole or in part, until April 7, 2025 at an exercise price of \$2.96 per share of common stock, with respect to 2,008,750 2,008,749 of the Warrants, and at an exercise price of \$4.94 per share of common stock, with respect to 1,004,375 of the Warrants. The exercise price and the number of shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants are subject to customary antidilution adjustments and certain issuances of common stock (or securities convertible into or exercisable for common stock) at a price (or having a conversion or exercise price) that is less than the then current exercise price. The Company is not required to affect an exercise of Warrants, if after giving effect to the issuance of common stock upon exercise of such Warrants such warrantholder together with its affiliates would beneficially own 49% or more of the Company's outstanding common stock.

F-51

F-50

#### Note 2123 — Concentration of Risk

The Company originates and purchases loans secured by a broad spectrum of commercial property throughout the United States. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, geographic and property type concentrations of loans, by unpaid principal balance, were as follows:

December 31,	December 31,
--------------	--------------

	2022	2021	2023	2022
Geographic concentration:				
California	22.8 %	23.3 %	22.0 %	22.8 %
New York	19.9	21.4	18.3	19.9
Florida	13.3	13.5	13.4	13.3
New Jersey	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.5
Other states (individually less than 5.0%)	36.5	34.1	39.0	36.5
	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Property type concentration:				
Investor 1-4	52.7 %	50.7 %	55.0 %	52.7 %
Mixed use	12.6	12.8	11.7	12.6
Retail	8.7	9.1	8.4	8.7
Multifamily	8.6	8.8	7.8	8.6
Warehouse			6.5	5.7
Office	5.7	6.1	5.4	6.4
Warehouse	6.4	6.7		
Other (individually less than 5.0%)	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.3
	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the Company held \$13.3 44.3 million and \$17.6 13.3 million, respectively, of real estate owned, net, with geographic concentrations as follows:

	December 31,		December 31,	
	2022	2021	2023	2022
Geographic concentration:				
Texas			25.9 %	14.1 %
California			17.5	—
New York			17.0	5.7
Florida			11.4	16.1
Georgia			5.9	—
New Jersey			5.8	11.2
Massachusetts			4.8	21.3
Maryland	16.8 %	21.4 %	1.0	16.8
Connecticut	—	6.1		
Ohio	1.4	11.9		
California	—	24.9		
North Carolina	—	1.1		
New Jersey	11.2	10.7		
Florida	16.1	—		
Massachusetts	21.3	—		
New York	5.7	—		
Texas	14.1	—		
Other states (individually less than 5.0%)	13.4	23.9	10.7	14.8
	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

## Note 2224 — Commitments and Contingencies

### (a) Repurchase Liability

When the Company sells loans, it is required to make normal and customary representations and warranties about the loans to the purchaser. The loan sale agreements generally require the Company to repurchase loans if the Company breaches a representation or warranty given to the loan purchaser. In addition, the Company may be required to repurchase loans as a result of borrower fraud or if a payment default occurs on a loan shortly after its sale.

F-52

The Company records a repurchase liability relating to representations and warranties and early payment defaults. The method used to estimate the liability for repurchase is a function of the representations and warranties given and considers a combination of factors, including, but not limited to, estimated future defaults and loan repurchase rates and the potential severity of loss in the event of defaults. The Company establishes a liability at the time loans are sold and continually update the estimated repurchase liability. The level of the repurchase liability for representations and warranties and early payment default requires considerable management judgment.

The Company regularly evaluates the adequacy of repurchase reserves based on trends in repurchase, actual loss experience, estimated future loss exposure and other relevant factors including economic conditions. As of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, 2022, the balance of repurchase liability was \$124.66 thousand and \$141.124 thousand, respectively, and it is included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets.

### (b) Legal Proceedings

The Company is a party to various legal proceedings in the normal course of business. The Company, after consultation with legal counsel, believes the disposition of all pending litigation will not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial condition or results of operations.

### (c) Employee Retention Credit

Under the provisions of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") signed into law on March 27, 2020 and the subsequent extension of the CARES Act, the Company, with the guidance from a third-party specialist, determined it was eligible for a refundable employee retention credit ("ERC") subject to certain criteria.

The Company applied for ERC for the first three quarters' wages paid in calendar year 2021. During the second quarter of 2023, the Company received approximately \$4.2 million of ERC. Due to the subjectivity of the credit, the Company elected to account for the ERC as a gain analogizing to ASC 450-30, Gain Contingencies. Accordingly, the \$4.2 million ERC, net of the third-party specialist fees of \$0.6 million, are deferred until the uncertainty surrounding them is resolved. The net amount is included in accounts payable and accrued expenses on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023.

## Note 23—25 — Retirement Plan

The Company maintains a qualified 401(k) retirement plan in accordance with the Internal Revenue Service code. Employees meeting certain eligibility requirements as detailed in the plan document may participate by deferring eligible compensation into the plan. The plan allows for discretionary employer matching contribution. For the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021, 2022, and 2020, 2021, the Company expensed \$794.10 thousand, \$579.794 thousand, and \$476.579 thousand, respectively. These amounts are included in "compensation and employee benefits" on the consolidated statements of income.

## Note 2426 — Other Operating Expenses

The following table presents the components of other operating expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, 2021 2022 and 2020 2021 (in thousands):

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Travel, marketing and business development	\$ 1,421	\$ 661	\$ 578	\$ 872	\$ 1,421	\$ 661
Data processing and telecommunications	3,022	2,476	2,150	3,175	3,022	2,476
Office expenses	1,161	1,396	1,579	1,180	1,161	1,396

Insurance, taxes, and licenses	2,452	2,457	2,179			
Other	3,000	1,498	1,914			
Insurance, taxes, and licenses <sup>(1)</sup>				1,851	2,300	2,420
Other <sup>(1)</sup>				1,446	1,262	971
Total other operating expenses	\$ 11,056	\$ 8,488	\$ 8,400	\$ 8,524	\$ 9,166	\$ 7,924

(1) Certain accounts have been reclassified to origination expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 to conform to current period presentation.

F-53

F-52

#### Note 25 **27** — Related Party Transactions

On April 7, 2020, the Company issued and sold in a private placement 45,000 newly issued shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Preferred"), at a price per share of \$1,000, plus warrants (the "Warrants") to purchase an aggregate of 3,013,125 shares of the Company's common stock to funds affiliated with Snow Phipps and a fund affiliated with Pacific Investment Management Company LLC (TOBI). Snow Phipps and TOBI are considered affiliates and, therefore, are related parties to the Company. On October 8, 2021, the Company exercised its option to convert all of its 45,000 outstanding shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock into 11,688,310 shares of its common stock. The Company's related parties have not exercised any warrants as of December 31, 2023.

In the ordinary course of business, the Company sells held for sale loans to various financial institutions through a market bidding process. As a result of this process, the Company may sell held for sale loans to an affiliate. The Company sold \$188.4 million \$188.4 million and \$0.1 million \$0.1 million in UPB of loans to an affiliate during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. No loans were sold to any affiliate during the year ended December 31, 2023.

#### Note 26 **28** — Fair Value Measurements

##### a) Fair Value Determination

ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurement," defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value including a three-level valuation hierarchy, and requires disclosures about fair value measurements. Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date reflecting assumptions that a market participant would use when pricing an asset or liability. The hierarchy uses three levels of inputs to measure the fair value of assets and liabilities as follows:

- Level 1 - Valuation is based on quoted prices for identical instruments traded in active markets.
- Level 2 - Valuation is based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable and can be corroborated by market data.
- Level 3 - Valuation is based on significant unobservable inputs for determining the fair value of assets or liabilities. These significant unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants may use in pricing the assets or liabilities.

Transfers to/from Levels 1, 2 and 3 are recognized at the beginning of the reporting period in which a change in valuation technique or methodology occurs. Given the nature of some of the Company's assets and liabilities, clearly determinable market-based valuation inputs are often not available; therefore, these assets and liabilities are valued using internal estimates. As subjectivity exists with respect to the valuation estimates used, the fair values disclosed may not equal prices that can ultimately be realized if the assets are sold or the liabilities are settled with third parties.

Below is a description of the valuation methods for the assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on either a recurring or nonrecurring basis and for estimating fair value of financial instruments not recorded at fair value for disclosure purposes. While management believes the valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the measurement date.

##### b) Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash and restricted cash are recorded at historical cost. The carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value as these instruments have short-term maturities and interest rates that approximate market, a Level 1 measurement.

c) F-54

#### **Loans Held for Investment,**

Net, and Loans held for investment originated prior to October 1, 2022, are recorded investment, at amortized cost, which is their outstanding principal balance, net of purchase discounts, deferred loan origination fees/costs, and allowance for credit losses. Effective October 1, 2022, the Company elected to carry its newly originated loans at fair value using FASB ASC Topic 825, Financial Instruments (ASC 825).

F-53

#### **Fair Value**

The Company determines the fair value estimate of loans held for investment using a third-party loan valuation model to estimate the fair value of its nonperforming mortgage loans, a Level 3 measurement. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's nonperforming mortgage loans held for investment are interest rates, market yield requirements, the probability of default, loss given default, voluntary prepayment speed and loss timing. The Company uses an in-house loan valuation model to estimate the fair value of its performing mortgage loans, a Level 3 measurement. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's performing mortgage loans are discount rates, rate, constant prepayment speeds, rate, constant default rate, and loss severity and default rates, rate. Significant changes in any of those inputs in isolation could result in a significant change to the mortgage loans' fair value measurement.

#### **d) Collateral Dependent or Loans Individually Evaluated**

Nonaccrual loans held for investment at amortized cost are evaluated individually and are recorded at adjusted to the fair value on a nonrecurring basis, of the collateral when the fair value of the collateral is below the carrying value of the loan. To the extent such a loan is collateral dependent, the Company determines the allowance for credit losses based on the estimated fair value of the underlying collateral. The fair value of each loan's collateral is generally based on appraisals or broker price opinions obtained, less estimated costs to sell, a Level 3 measurement.

#### **e) Loans Held for Sale**

Loans held for sale that were originated prior to October 1, 2022, are carried at the lower of cost or fair value, with fair value adjustments recorded on a nonrecurring basis. The Company uses a discounted cash flow model to estimate the fair value of loans held for sale, a Level 3 measurement.

#### **f) Loans Held for Sale, at Fair Value**

Loans held for sale that are originated effective October 1, 2022, are carried at fair value. The Company determines the fair value estimate of loans held for sale using a third-party loan valuation model, a Level 3 measurement. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's mortgage loans held for investment are discount rates, prepayment speeds, loss severity, and default rates. Significant changes in any of those inputs could result in a significant change to the loans' fair value measurement.

The Company has also elected to account for certain loans originated with the intent to sell to Ginnie Mae at fair value. These value (the FVO Loans held for sale) using FASB ASC Topic 825, Financial Instruments (ASC 825). The FVO loans held for sale are measured based a discounted cash flow model, or on the fair value of securities backed by similar mortgage loans, adjusted for certain factors to approximate the fair value, including the value attributable to mortgage servicing and credit risk, and current commitments to purchase loans, a Level 2 measurement.

Management identified all of these loans to be accounted for at estimated fair value at the instrument level. Changes in fair value are reflected in income as they occur.

#### **g) Interest-Only Strips**

The Company retains an interest-only strip on certain sales of held for sale loans. The interest-only strips are classified as trading securities under FASB ASC Topic 320, Investments-Debt Securities. The interest-only strips are measured based on their estimated fair values using a discounted cash flow model, a Level 3 measurement.

Changes in fair value are reflected in income as they occur.

**h) Loans Held for Investment, at Fair Value**

The Company has elected to account for certain purchased distressed loans held for investment, at fair value (the FVO Loans) using FASB ASC Topic 825, *Financial Instruments* (ASC 825). The FVO loans are measured based on their estimated fair values. Management identified all of these loans to be accounted for at estimated fair value at the instrument level. Changes in fair value are reflected in income as they occur.

***The Company uses a modified discounted cash flow model to estimate the fair value at instrument level, a Level 3 measurement. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Company's mortgage loans held for investment, at fair value are discount rate, property values, prepayment speeds, loss severity, and default rates. Significant changes in any of those inputs in isolation could result in a significant change to the loans' fair value measurement.***

F-54

**i) Real Estate Owned, Net (REO)**

Real estate owned, net is initially recorded at the property's estimated fair value, based on appraisals or broker price opinions obtained, less estimated costs to sell, at the acquisition date, a Level 3 measurement. From time to time, nonrecurring fair value adjustments are made to real estate owned, net based on the current updated appraised value of the property, or management's judgment and estimation of value based on recent market trends or negotiated sales prices with potential buyers.

**j) Mortgage Servicing Rights**

The Company determined the fair values based on a third-party valuation model that calculates the present value of estimated future net servicing income, a Level 3 measurement.

**k) Derivative** *Derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value using readily observable market inputs and the overall fair value measurement is classified as Level 2.*

**Secured Financing, Net (Corporate Debt)**

The Company determined the fair values estimate of the secured financing using the estimated cash flows discounted at an appropriate market rate, a Level 3 measurement.

F-55

**Warehouse Repurchase Facilities, Net**

Warehouse repurchase facilities are recorded at historical cost. The carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value as these instruments have short-term maturities of one-year or less and interest rates that approximate market plus a spread, a Level 2 measurement.

**m) Securitizations, Net**

***The Securitized Debt, Net and Securitized Debt, at Fair Value***

Due to the fair value option accounting election on securitized debt in the first quarter of 2023, the Company changed the valuation technique to estimate the fair value of securitized debt. Prior to the first quarter of 2023, the fair value estimate of securities issued is determined by using securitized debt was based on a third-party valuation model that calculate estimated cash flows discounted at an appropriate market rate, a Level 3 measurement. Starting the first quarter of 2023, the Company obtains the fair value estimates at instrument level from a third-party broker dealer based on trader input on benchmark securities, bond structure and collateral characteristics and performance and pricing factors such as yield, spread, average life, prepayment speeds, default rate and severity, a Level 2 measurement. Significant changes in any of those inputs in isolation could result in a significant change to securitized debt's fair value measurement.

**n) Accrued Interest Receivable and Accrued Interest Payable**

The carrying amounts of accrued interest receivable and accrued interest payable approximate fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments, a Level 1 measurement.

The Company does not have any off-balance sheet financial instruments.

**o) Receivables Due From Servicers**

The carrying amounts of receivables due from servicers approximate fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments, a Level 1 measurement.

**p) Fair Value Disclosures**

The following tables present information on assets measured and recorded at fair value as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021, by level, in the fair value hierarchy (in thousands):

	Fair value measurements				Fair value measurements using				Total at	
	using		Total at		Fair value measurements using					
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	fair value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	fair value		
December 31, 2022	1	2	Level 3	fair value						
December 31, 2023					Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	fair value		
<b>Assets:</b>										
Nonrecurring fair value measurements:										
Individually evaluated loans requiring specific allowance, net					\$ —	\$ —	\$ 8,475	\$ 8,475		
Real estate owned, net					—	—	44,268	44,268		
Total nonrecurring fair value measurements					—	—	52,743	44,268		
Recurring fair value measurements:										
Loans held for sale, at fair value					—	17,590	—	17,590		
Loans held for investment, at fair value	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 95	\$ 95	—	—	1,306,072	1,306,072		
Mortgage servicing rights	—	—	9,238	9,238	—	—	8,578	8,578		
Total recurring fair value measurements	—	—	33	33	—	17,590	1,314,650	1,332,240		
Nonrecurring fair value measurements:										
Loans held for sale, net	—	—	—	—						
Real estate owned, net	—	—	5	5						
Individually evaluated loans requiring specific allowance, net			11,46	11,46						
Total nonrecurring fair value measurements	—	—	6	6						
Total assets	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 24	\$ 24	\$ —	\$ 17,590	\$ 1,367,393	\$ 1,376,508		
<b>Liabilities:</b>										
Recurring fair value measurements:										
Securitized debt, at fair value					\$ —	\$ 877,417	\$ —	\$ 877,417		
Derivative liabilities					—	3,665	—	3,665		
Total recurring fair value measurements					—	881,082	—	881,082		
Total liabilities	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 881,082	\$ 881,082	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 881,082		

	Fair value measurements using			Total at fair value
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
<b>December 31, 2021</b>				
Recurring fair value measurements:				
Loans held for investment, at fair value	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,359	\$ 1,359
Mortgage servicing rights	—	—	7,152	7,152
Total recurring fair value measurements	—	—	8,511	8,511
Nonrecurring fair value measurements:				
Loans held for sale, net	—	—	87,422	87,422
Real estate owned, net	—	—	17,557	17,557
Individually evaluated loans requiring specific allowance, net	—	—	11,987	11,987
Total nonrecurring fair value measurements	—	—	116,966	116,966
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 125,477</b>	<b>\$ 125,477</b>
<b>December 31, 2022</b>				
Assets:				
Nonrecurring fair value measurements:				
Individually evaluated loans requiring specific allowance, net	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 11,466	\$ 11,466
Real estate owned, net	—	—	13,325	13,325
Total nonrecurring fair value measurements	—	—	24,791	24,791
Recurring fair value measurements:				
Loans held for investment, at fair value	—	—	276,095	276,095
Mortgage servicing rights	—	—	9,238	9,238
Total recurring fair value measurements	—	—	285,333	285,333
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ 310,124</b>	<b>\$ 310,124</b>

The following table presents gain (losses) recognized on assets measured on a nonrecurring basis for the years indicated (in thousands):

Gain (loss) on assets measured on a nonrecurring basis	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021
Loans held for sale, net	\$ —	\$ 17	\$ 328	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 17
Real estate held for sale, net	(363)	(1,759)	(1,734)	(3,903)	(363)	(1,759)
Individually evaluated loans requiring specific allowance, net	310	1,262	(1,755)	122	310	1,262
<b>Total net loss</b>	<b>\$ (53)</b>	<b>\$ (480)</b>	<b>\$ (3,161)</b>	<b>\$ (3,781)</b>	<b>\$ (53)</b>	<b>\$ (480)</b>

The following tables present the primary valuation techniques and unobservable inputs related to Level 3 assets as of December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 and 2021 2022 (\$ in thousands):

December 31, 2022	December 31, 2023
-------------------	-------------------

Asset category	W ei g					Primary valuation technique	Unobservable input	Range	Weighted average
	Fa ir va ua re	Primar y valuati on	Unobser vabl e te chniq ue	ht ed av ag e	Fair value				
<b>Nonrecurring:</b>									
Individually evaluated loans requiring allowance, net	\$ 1,466	Marketable securities	1,466	8.6%	\$ 8,475	Market comparables	Selling costs	8.0%	8.0%
Real estate owned, net	5 s	costs	8.0%	%	44,268	Market comparables	Selling costs	8.0%	8.0%
<b>Recurring:</b>									
Loans held for investment, at fair value	276,955	Disco 0 united 9 cash 5 flow	8.35 % to 8. 9.35 % % to 8. 9.35 % 1.0% Prepay ment rate 0.12 % to 0. Default rate	8.35 % to 8. 9.35 % 1.0% 5.1 1.0% 5.1 % to 0. 6.99 % % to 0. 6.99 %	\$ 1,306,072	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	9.3%	9.3%
	Collateral value (% of UPB)	88.4 7% (% of UPB) Timing of resolution/ off (month s) 1.0% Prepay ment rate 0.12 Default rate	88.4 7% (% of UPB) Timing of resolution/ off (month s) 1.0% Prepay ment rate 0.12 Default rate	88.4 7% (% of UPB) Timing of resolution/ off (month s) 1.0% Prepay ment rate 0.12 Default rate					

Mortgage servicing rights	Loss	to	3.	0.0%				
	severity	18.4	5					
	rate	5%	%					
	9, Disco	8.0%						
	2 unted	to	8.					
	3 cash	Discou	12.0	1				
	8 flow	nt rate	%	%	8,578	Discounted cash flow		
			5.6%					
	Prepay	to	6.					
	ment	16.8	3					
	rate	%	%					

F-56 F-57

	December 31, 2021				December 31, 2022			
Asset category	Primary	Unobservable	Range	Weighted average	Primary	Unobservable	Range	Weighted average
<b>Nonrecurring:</b>								
Individually evaluated loans	\$ 1 Marke 1, t 9 comp 8. 8 arable Selling 0 7 s costs 8.0% %	\$ 11,466	Market comparables	Selling costs	8.0%	8.0%		
requiring allowance, net	1 Marke 7, t 5 comp 8. 5 arable Selling 0 7 s costs 8.0% %	13,325	Market comparables	Selling costs	8.0%	8.0%		
Real estate owned, net								
<b>Recurring:</b>								

Loans held for investment, at fair value	1, Disco	3 unted	5.					
	5 cash	Discou	8	\$ 276,095	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	8.35% to 9.35%	8.9%
	9 flow	nt rate	5.8% %					
	Collater	1						
	al value	95.0 0						
	(% of	% to	6.					
	UPB)	120. 0						
		0% %						
	Timing	of						
	resoluti	on/payo						
Mortgage servicing rights	ff	3						
	(month	1 to	4.					
	s)	38 8						
		1						
	Prepay	19.2 9.						
	ment	% to	5					
	rate	50% %						
		0.0% 1.						
	Default	to	0					
	rate	6.7% %						
Loans held for sale		0.0%						
	Loss	to	3.					
	severity	13.4 0						
	rate	% %						
		8						
	7, Disco	4 unted	5.					
	4 cash	Discou	8					
	2 flow	nt rate	5.8% %					
	Timing	of						
	resoluti	on/payo						
Mortgage servicing rights	ff	1						
	(month	3 to	3.					
	s)	37 0						
	7, Disco	8.0%						
	1 unted	to	8.					
	5 cash	Discou	12.0 0					
	2 flow	nt rate	% %	9,238	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	8.0% to 12.0%	8.1%
	Prepay	2.4% 3.						
	ment	to	2					
	rate	3.5% %						
	Prepayment rate	5.6% to 16.8%						

The following is a **rollforward** of loans held for investment that are measured at estimated fair value on a recurring basis for the years indicated (in thousands):

	December 31,			December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020	2023	2022	2021

Beginning balance	\$ 1,359	\$ 1,539	\$ 2,960	\$ 276,095	\$ 1,359	\$ 1,539
Originations	267,278	—	—	1,079,811	267,278	—
Repurchase	1,048	—	—			
Loans liquidated	(765)	(163)	(1,808)	(73,623)	(765)	(163)
Principal paydowns	(261)	(46)	(55)	(9,940)	(261)	(46)
Total unrealized gain (loss) included in net income	7,436	29	442			
Total unrealized gain included in net income				47,214	7,436	29
Loans transferred to held for sale				(25,783)	—	—
REO transfer				(777)	—	—
Loans repurchased				13,075	1,048	—
Ending balance	<u>\$ 276,095</u>	<u>\$ 1,359</u>	<u>\$ 1,539</u>	<u>\$ 1,306,072</u>	<u>\$ 276,095</u>	<u>\$ 1,359</u>

The following is a rollforward roll-forward of interest-only strips loans held for sale that are measured at estimated fair value on a recurring basis for the years indicated (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Beginning balance	\$ —	\$ 238	\$ 894
Interest-only strip additions	—	—	1,820
Interest-only strip write-offs	—	(238)	(2,469)
Total unrealized loss included in net income	—	—	(7)
Ending balance	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 238</u>

	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Beginning balance	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Originations	38,036	31,328	—
Loans liquidated	(46,843)	(31,328)	—
Principal paydowns	(22)	—	—
Total unrealized gain included in net income	636	—	—
Loans transferred from held for investment	25,783	—	—
Ending balance	<u>\$ 17,590</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

The following is a roll-forward of mortgage servicing rights that are measured at estimated fair value on a recurring basis for the years indicated (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Beginning balance	\$ 9,238	\$ 7,152	\$ —
Additions	—	—	7,152
Total unrealized (loss) gain included in net income	(660)	2,086	—
Ending balance	<u>\$ 8,578</u>	<u>\$ 9,238</u>	<u>\$ 7,152</u>

The Company estimates the fair value of certain financial instruments on a quarterly basis. These instruments are recorded at fair value using through the use of a valuation allowance only if they are **impaired**, **individually evaluated**. As described above, these adjustments to fair value usually result from the application of lower of cost or fair value accounting or write-downs of individual assets. As of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021**, the only **2022**, financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value **were certain impaired** include loans held for investment at fair value, loans held for sale **interest-only strips** at fair value, mortgage servicing rights, derivative instruments, and **securitized debt at fair value**. Financial assets measured at the lower of cost or estimated fair value include certain **individually evaluated** loans held for investment and **REO**, and **FVO loans**, which were measured using unobservable inputs, including appraisals and broker price opinions on the values of the underlying collateral. **Impaired** **Individually evaluated** loans **requiring an allowance** were carried at approximately **\$11.5** **8.5** million and **\$12.0** **11.5** million as of **December 31, 2022** **December 31, 2023** and **2021, 2022**, net of specific allowance for loan losses of approximately **\$1.1** **1.0** million and **\$1.4** **1.1** million, respectively.

A financial instrument is cash, evidence of an ownership interest in an entity, or a contract that creates a contractual obligation or right to deliver or receive cash or another financial instrument from a second entity on potentially favorable terms. The methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair values of the Company's financial instruments are described above.

The following tables present carrying amounts and estimated fair values of certain financial instruments as of the dates indicated (in thousands): indicated. The estimated fair value of loans held for sale, at fair value; loans held for investment, at fair value; mortgage servicing rights; securitized debt, at fair value; are also presented in Notes 5, 6, 11, and 17, respectively.

(in thousands)	December 31, 2022					December 31, 2023				
	Carrying			Estimated		Carrying			Estimated	
	Asset category	Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value	Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Assets:</b>										
Cash	45,2	\$ 45,248	\$ 48	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 45,248	\$ 40,566	\$ 40,566	\$ —	\$ 40,566
Restricted cash	16,8	16,808	08	—	—	16,808	21,361	21,361	—	21,361
Loans held for sale, net	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Loans held for sale, at fair value										
Loans held for investment, net	3,272,	3,272,	—	—	3,201,	3,201,	2,828,123	—	2,672,705	2,672,705
Loans held for investment, at fair value	390	390	—	—	850	850	1,306,072	—	1,306,072	1,306,072
Accrued interest receivables	276,09	276,09	—	—	276,09	276,09	27,028	27,028	—	27,028
Mortgage servicing rights	5	5	—	—	5	5	8,578	—	8,578	8,578
<b>Liabilities:</b>										
Secured financing, net	209,84	209,84	—	—	211,85	211,85	\$ 211,083	\$ —	\$ 212,625	\$ 212,625
Warehouse and repurchase facilities, net	330,81	330,81	4	—	330,81	330,81	334,755	—	334,755	334,755
Securizations, net	2,736,	2,736,	—	814	—	2,522,	2,522,	—	—	—
Securitized debt, net	290	290	—	—	010	010	2,418,811	—	2,155,718	2,155,718
Securitized debt, at fair value	16,3	16,3	69	—	—	16,369	877,417	—	877,417	877,417
Accrued interest payable	16,369	16,369	69	—	—	16,369	20,473	20,473	—	20,473
Derivative liability	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,665	3,665	—	3,665
December 31, 2021										
Carrying										
Estimated										

Asset category	Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value
<b>Assets:</b>					
Cash	\$ 35,965	\$ 35,965	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 35,965
Restricted cash	11,639	11,639	—	—	11,639
Loans held for sale, net	87,908	—	—	87,908	87,908
Loans held for investment, net	2,527,564	—	—	2,655,357	2,655,357
Loans held for investment, at fair value	1,359	—	—	1,359	1,359
Accrued interest receivable	13,159	13,159	—	—	13,159
Mortgage servicing rights	7,152	—	—	7,152	7,152
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Secured financing, net	\$ 162,845	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 170,843	\$ 170,843
Warehouse repurchase facilities, net	301,069	—	301,069	—	301,069
Securitizations, net	1,911,879	—	—	1,931,002	1,931,002
Accrued interest payable	6,254	6,254	—	—	6,254

F-59

(in thousands)	December 31, 2022					
	Carrying					
	Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value	
<b>Assets:</b>						
Cash	\$ 45,248	\$ 45,248	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 45,248
Restricted cash	16,808	16,808	—	—	—	16,808
Loans held for sale, net	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans held for investment, net	3,272,390	—	—	3,201,850	3,201,850	
Loans held for investment, at fair value	276,095	—	—	276,095	276,095	
Accrued interest receivable	20,463	20,463	—	—	—	20,463
Mortgage servicing rights	9,238	—	—	9,238	9,238	
<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Secured financing, net	\$ 209,846	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 211,854	\$ 211,854	
Warehouse repurchase facilities, net	330,814	—	330,814	—	330,814	
Securitizations, net	2,736,290	—	—	2,522,010	2,522,010	
Accrued interest payable	16,369	16,369	—	—	16,369	

**Note 27.29 — Select Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)**

The following tables set forth the Company's unaudited quarterly results for the periods indicated:

Three Months Ended	Three Months Ended
--------------------	--------------------

	Sept	Dece	Sept	Dece	Sept	December 31,	September 30,	June 30,	March 31,	December 31,	September 30,	June 30,	March 31,
	emb	ember	emb	ember	emb	2023	2023	2023	2023	2022	2022	2022	2022
	ne	er	ne	er	ne								
	30,	30,	31,	31,	30,								
	202	202	202	202	202								
	2022	2022	2021	2021	2021								
	(in thousands)						(in thousands)						
Interest income													
	5	5			4	4							
	9,	2,			4,	0,							
	65,	2	0	49,		9	7						
	63	63,	4	4	36	46,	7	0					
	\$ 2	\$ 419	\$ 3	\$ 9	\$ 0	\$ 923	\$ 8	\$ 7					
Interest expense -													
portfolio related													
	2	2			2	2							
	8,	3,			0,	0,							
	40,	7	5	23,		5	8						
	85	34,	5	5	66	20,	6	3					
	4	561	2	6	6	321	6	2					
Net interest income -													
portfolio related													
	3	2			2	1							
	0,	8,			4,	9,							
	24,	4	4	25,		4	8						
	77	28,	9	9	69	26,	1	7					
	8	858	1	3	4	602	2	5					
Interest expense -													
corporate debt													
	1												
	4,	7,											
	1	1											
	4,1	4,0	8	4	4,4	4,4	0	5					
	39	11	2	0	62	88	9	0					
Net interest income													
	2	1			2	1							
	6,	1,			0,	2,							
	20,	3	3	21,		1	5						
	63	24,	0	5	23	22,	0	2					
	9	847	9	3	2	114	3	5					
Provision for													
(reversal of) loan													
losses													
	1												
	2	7			,0	1							
	(43)	7	3	37		0	0						
	7)	580	9	0	7	228	0)	5					
Net interest income													
after provision													
for loan losses													
	2	1			2	1							
	6,	0,			1,	2,							
	21,	0	6	20,		1	4						
	07	24,	3	2	85	21,	0	2					
	6	267	0	3	5	886	3	0					
Other operating													
income													
	3,	5,			2,	2,							
	11,	0	6		4	8							
	02	2.5	3	4	2.6		3	0					
	9	09	9	8	17	339	2	1					

Operating expenses	1	1	1	1													
	4,	2,	0,	0,													
20,	2	2	12,	6	6												
41	12,	7	5	09	11,	5	1										
3	727	9	0	5	298	0	7										
Other operating																	
income (1)								21,670	17,360	14,037	12,843	11,420	3,027	3,592	6,281		
Operating																	
expenses (1)								29,260	27,334	22,222	21,803	20,804	13,245	14,832	12,883		
Income before			1		1												
income taxes		4,	4,		2,	4,											
	11,	7	0	11,	8	6											
	69	14,	9	2	37	10,	8	0									
	2	049	0	1	7	927	5	4		22,307	17,239	16,824	14,757	11,692	14,049	14,790	4,021
Income tax expense			4,		3,	1,											
		0	7		4	2											
	3,4	3,7	1	9	3,0	2,9	3	0									
	65	59	9	0	24	05	2	8		5,141	5,070	4,602	4,021	3,465	3,759	4,019	790
Net income			1														
		0,	3,		9,	3,											
		7	2		4	3											
	8,2	10,	7	3	8,3	8,0	5	9									
	27	290	1	1	53	22	3	6		17,166	12,169	12,222	10,736	8,227	10,290	10,771	3,231
Less income (loss)			1	1													
attributable to																	
noncontrolling	(23		2	1													
interest	5)	307	6	0	—	—	—	—									
Less (loss)																	
income																	
attributable to																	
noncontrolling																	
interest																	
Net income			1														
attributable to																	
Velocity Financial,		0,	3,		9,	3,											
Inc.		6	1		4	3											
	8,4	9,9	4	2	8,3	8,0	5	9									
	\$ 62	\$ 83	\$ 5	\$ 1	\$ 53	\$ 22	\$ 3	\$ 6	\$	17,355	\$ 12,086	\$ 12,183	\$ 10,649	\$ 8,462	\$ 9,983	\$ 10,645	\$ 3,121

(1) Certain accounts included in other operating expenses prior to June 30, 2023 have been reclassified to other operating income effective June 30, 2023.

## Note 28 30 — Subsequent Events

The Company completed the securitization of \$240.3 million of investor real estate loans on January 10, 2023 January 16, 2024, which will be accounted for as secured borrowings during the quarter ending March 31, 2023 March 31, 2024.

In February 2024, the Company issued \$75 million principal amount of five-year Senior Secured Notes. The Notes bear interest at 9.875% and mature on February 15, 2029.

The Company has evaluated events that have occurred subsequent to December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023, and has concluded there are no other subsequent events that would require recognition in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

### Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

**VELOCITY FINANCIAL, INC.**

Date: **March 09, 2023****March 15, 2024**

By: **/s/ Christopher D. Farrar**  
Name: **Christopher D. Farrar**  
Title: **Chief Executive Officer**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ Christopher D. Farrar</u> Christopher D. Farrar	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>
<u>/s/ Mark R. Szczepaniak</u> Mark R. Szczepaniak	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>
<u>/s/ Fiona L. Tam</u> Fiona L. Tam	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>
<u>/s/ Alan H. Mantel</u> Alan H. Mantel	Chair of the Board of Directors	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>
<u>/s/ Michael W. Chiao</u> Michael W. Chiao	Director	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>
<u>/s/ John P. Pitstick</u> John P. Pitstick	Director	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>
<u>/s/ John A. Pless</u> John A. Pless	Director	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>
<u>/s/ Joy L. Schaefer</u> Joy L. Schaefer	Director	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>
<u>/s/ Dorika M. Beckett</u> Dorika M. Beckett	Director	<b>March 09, 2023</b> <b>March 15, 2024</b>

---

Exhibit 10.16

**Velocity Financial, Inc.**

**Performance Stock Unit Grant and Agreement**

This Performance Stock Unit Grant and Agreement (this "Agreement"), is made effective as of the Grant Date between Velocity Financial, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and [ ] ("Participant").

The Company adopted the Velocity Financial, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan (as it may be amended, the "Plan"), the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Agreement. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as in the Plan.

The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Committee") has determined that it would be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders to grant the Performance Stock Units to Participant pursuant to the Plan and the terms set forth herein.

The Company desires to confirm the following grant of Performance Stock Units to Participant:

Grant Date: [ ]

Grant Type: Performance Stock Units ("PSUs")

Grant Amount: \$[ ]

Grant Price: \$[ ]

Target PSUs Granted: [ ]

Potential PSUs: 0 to [ ]

Performance Metric: [Average Core Net Income Annual Growth]

Measurement Period: Fiscal Years [ ]

1. The PSUs.

(a) Subject to Participant's continued service with the Company or a Company subsidiary ("Company Group") through the date that the Committee certifies the [Average Core Net Income Annual Growth] following [ ] ("Committee Certification Date"), the PSUs shall vest as is set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto. Subject to subsections (b) and (c) below, upon the date that the Participant is no longer employed by the Company Group, all unvested PSUs shall automatically and immediately be forfeited and canceled.

(b) If Participant dies or if Participant is no longer employed by the Company Group by reason of Participant's Disability (as defined in the Plan), then the Target Number of PSUs shall vest and become nonforfeitable shares of Common Stock upon such death or termination of employment.

(c) If Participant's termination of employment is due to Participant's Retirement and Participant has provided the Company with at least two years' prior written

notice of the date

of such Retirement, then the PSUs shall not automatically and immediately be forfeited and canceled but instead shall be eligible to vest subject to the vesting conditions as set forth on Exhibit A. "Retirement" shall mean a voluntary termination of Participant's employment with the Company Group at a time when Participant is either (i) 60 years of age or older and has been employed by the Company Group for at least five years or (ii) 55 years of age or older and has been employed by the Company Group for at least 20 years.

(d) Settlement of PSUs.

(i) Vested PSUs shall be settled on the Committee Certification Date or within 10 business days following the Committee Certification Date.

(ii) Settlement of each vested PSU shall be made by the Company by delivering to Participant one share of Common Stock for each vested PSU.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Company shall not have any obligation to issue or transfer any shares of Common Stock as contemplated by this Agreement unless and until such issuance or transfer complies with all relevant provisions of law. As a condition to the settlement, Participant may be required to deliver certain documentation to the Company.

(e) Clawback. PSUs and Common Shares issuable upon vesting shall be subject to the clawback and repayment terms set forth in Sections 14(v) and 14(w) of the Plan. PSUs and Common Shares issuable upon vesting shall also be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, clawback or recoupment to comply with any clawback, forfeiture or other similar policy adopted by the Board of Directors or the Committee as in effect from time to time. In addition, PSUs and Common Shares issuable upon vesting shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, clawback or recoupment to comply with applicable law, rules, regulations or regulatory settlements. Decisions and determinations by the Board of Directors or the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant.

(f) Legend. To the extent applicable, all book entries (or certificates, if any) representing the shares of Common Stock delivered to Participant as contemplated by Section 1(d) above shall be subject to the rules, regulations, and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange upon which such shares of Common Stock are listed, and any applicable Federal or state laws, and the Company may cause notations to be made next to the book entries (or a legend or legends put on certificates, if any) to make appropriate reference to such restrictions. Any such book entry notations (or legends on certificates, if any) shall include a description to the effect of any restrictions.

2. No Right to Continued Engagement. Neither the Plan nor this Agreement nor Participant's receipt of the PSUs hereunder shall impose any obligation on the Company Group to continue the employment of Participant. Further, the Company Group may at any time terminate the employment of Participant, free from any liability or claim under the Plan or this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

3. Restrictions on Transfer. Participant may not assign, alienate, pledge, attach, sell or otherwise transfer or encumber the PSUs, other than to Permitted Transferees as may be

---

may be permitted by the Committee from time to time in accordance with applicable laws and Section 14(b) of the Plan. Except as otherwise provided herein, no assignment or transfer of the PSUs, or of the rights represented thereby, whether voluntary or involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, shall vest in the assignee or transferee any interest or right herein whatsoever.

4. Withholding. Participant may be required to pay to the Company or any Affiliate and the Company shall have the right and is hereby authorized to withhold, any applicable withholding taxes in respect of the PSUs, their grant or vesting or any payment or transfer with respect to the PSUs at the applicable statutory rates, and to take such action as may be necessary in the opinion of the Committee to satisfy all obligations for the payment of such withholding taxes.

5. Securities Laws; Cooperation. Upon the vesting of any PSUs, Participant will make or enter into such written representations, warranties and agreements as the Committee may reasonably request in order to comply with applicable securities laws, the Plan or this Agreement. Participant further agrees to cooperate with the Company in taking any action reasonably necessary or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

6. Notices. Any notice necessary under this Agreement shall be addressed to the Company in care of its Corporate Secretary at the principal executive office of the Company and to Participant at the address appearing in the personnel records of the Company for such Participant or to either party at such other address as either party hereto may hereafter designate in writing to the other. Any such notice shall be deemed effective upon receipt thereof by the addressee.

7. Choice of Law; Jurisdiction; Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applicable to contracts made and performed wholly within the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the conflict of laws provisions thereof. Any suit, action or proceeding with respect to this Agreement (or any provision incorporated by reference), or any judgment entered by any court in respect of any thereof, shall be brought in any court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware or the State of California, and each of Participant, the Company, and any Permitted Transferees who hold PSUs pursuant to a valid assignment, hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts for the purpose of any such suit, action, proceeding, or judgment. Each of Participant, the Company, and any Permitted Transferees who hold PSUs pursuant to a valid assignment hereby irrevocably waives (a) any objections which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any suit, action, or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement brought in any court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware or the State of California, (b) any claim that any such suit, action, or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in any inconvenient forum and (c) any right to a jury trial.

8. PSU Award Subject to Plan; Amendment. By accepting the PSUs, Participant agrees and acknowledges that Participant has received and read a copy of the Plan. The PSUs granted hereunder are subject to the Plan. The terms and provisions of the Plan, as it may be amended from time to time, are hereby incorporated herein by reference. In the event of a conflict between any term or provision contained herein and a term or provision of the Plan, the

applicable terms and provisions of the Plan will govern and prevail. The Committee may waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of, or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel or terminate this Agreement, but no such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancellation or termination shall materially adversely affect the rights of Participant hereunder without the consent of Participant.

9. Section 409A. It is intended that the PSUs granted hereunder shall be exempt from Section 409A of the Code pursuant to the "short-term deferral" rule applicable to such section, as set forth in the regulations or other guidance published by the Internal Revenue Service thereunder.

**Velocity Financial, Inc.**

Roland T. Kelly  
Chief Legal Officer and General Counsel

---

**Exhibit 10.16**

**Exhibit A**

The actual number of PSUs that will vest (the "Actual Award") will be determined by the Committee based on the [Average Core Net Income Annual Growth] (as defined below) for fiscal years [ ], as follows:

- [ ]
- if the [Average Core Net Income Annual Growth] is between Threshold and Target or between Target and Maximum, the Actual Award will be equal to an amount linearly interpolated between such points

The determinations of [Average Core Net Income Annual Growth] and Actual Awards will be certified by the Committee following [ ]. Each of the [Average Core Net Income Annual Growth] percentages above may be equitably adjusted by the Committee for any of the adjustments factors set forth in Section 12(a) of the Plan and as otherwise determined by the Committee in its reasonable discretion to be necessary to prevent enlargement or diminution of the benefits or potential benefits intended to be provided to Participant.

[Average Core Net Income Growth" is defined as] [ ], each as equitably adjusted by the Committee for any of the adjustments factors set forth in Section 12(a) of the Plan and as otherwise determined by the Committee in its reasonable discretion.

PSUs that remain unvested following such determinations by the Committee shall be forfeited and Participant shall have no further right, title or interest in or to the unvested PSUs or the shares of Common Stock underlying such unvested PSUs.

---

**Exhibit 21.1**

**Velocity Financial, Inc. Subsidiaries**

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Velocity Commercial Capital, LLC	California
Century Health & Housing Capital, LLC	Delaware

New Day Business Finance LLC	Delaware
New Day Commercial Capital LLC	Delaware
VCC ABF, LLC	Delaware
VCC ND, LLC	Delaware
VCC Mortgage Securities, LLC	Delaware
VCC Capital Source Financing, LLC	Delaware
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2016-1	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2017-2	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2018-1	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2018-2	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2019-1	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2019-2	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2019-3	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2020-1	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2020-2	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2021-1	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2021-2	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2021-3	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2021-4	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2022-1	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2022-2	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2022-MC1	Delaware
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2022-3	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2022-4	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2022-5	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2023-1	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2023-1R	Delaware
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2023-2	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2023-RTL1	Delaware
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2023-3	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2023-4	New York
Velocity Commercial Capital Loan Trust 2024-1	New York

---

### Exhibit 23.1

#### Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement (No. 333-236019) on Form S-8 and Registration Statement (No. 333-258971) on Form S-3 of Velocity Financial, Inc. (the Company) of our reports dated March 13, 2023 March 15, 2024, relating to the consolidated financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of the Company, appearing in the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023.

/s/ RSM US LLP

Los Angeles, CA  
March 13, 2023 15, 2024

1

---

**Exhibit 23.2**

**Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (No. 333-236019 and No. 333-265250) on Form S-8 and (No. 333-258971) on Form S-3 of our report dated March 16, 2021, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Velocity Financial, Inc.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Los Angeles, California

March 13, 2023

---

**Exhibit 31.1**

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF  
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Christopher D. Farrar, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Velocity Financial, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors

and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 13, 2023 15, 2024

By: /s/ Christopher D. Farrar

Christopher D. Farrar

Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

---

**Exhibit 31.2**

**CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF  
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Mark R. Szczepaniak, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Velocity Financial, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 13, 2023 15, 2024

By: /s/ Mark R. Szczepaniak

Mark R. Szczepaniak

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

---

**Exhibit 32.1**

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Velocity Financial, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2022 December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Christopher D. Farrar, certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 13, 2023 15, 2024

By: /s/ Christopher D. Farrar

Christopher D. Farrar

Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

---

**Exhibit 32.2**

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO**

## SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Velocity Financial, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ended **December 31, 2022** December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Mark R. Szczepaniak, certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March **13, 2023** 15, 2024

By: /s/ Mark R. Szczepaniak

Mark R. Szczepaniak

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial Officer)

## DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV  
CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC  
REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR  
INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO  
WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME  
ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE  
INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO  
REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR  
OTHER DECISIONS.

©2024, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.